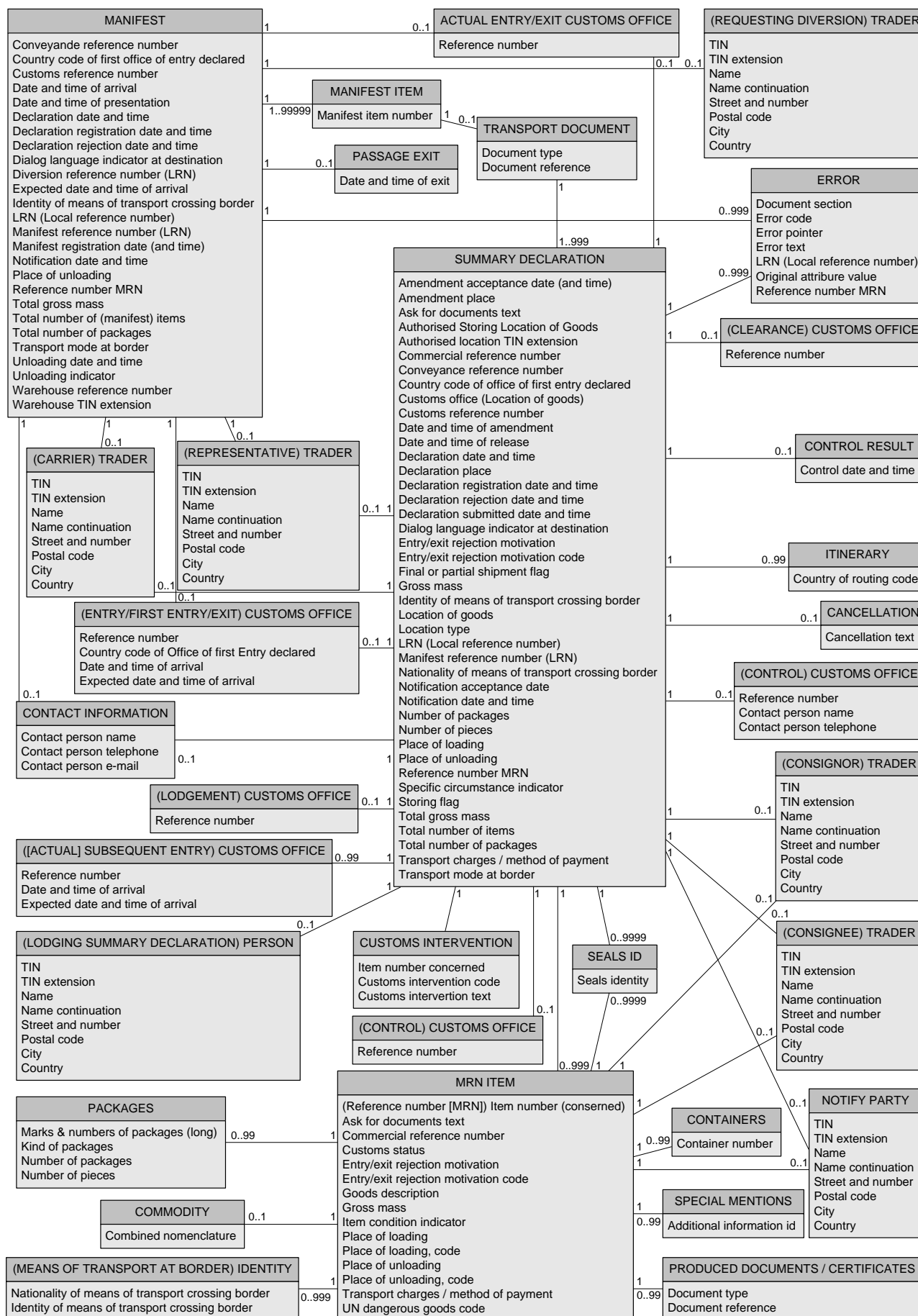


| Message | Schema | Page |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| Data model | | 2 |
| Correlation table of message names used | | 3 |
| Message interchange | | 4 |
| Messages used in both entry and exit | | |
| IE900 | Control | FIControl 5 |
| IE100 | Request for additional information | FIEntryExitResponse 6 |
| IE316 | Rejection (national name) | FIEntryExitResponse 7 |
| Messages from trader to Customs at entry | | |
| IE007 | Arrival notification (for temporary storage) | FISummaryDeclaration 8 |
| IE044 | Unloading report | FISummaryDeclaration 10 |
| IE313 | Entry Summary Declaration amendment | FISummaryDeclaration 16 |
| IE315 | Entry Summary Declaration | FISummaryDeclaration 29 |
| IE323 | Diversion request Import | FISummaryDeclaration 42 |
| IE344 | Summary declaration for temporary storage | FISummaryDeclaration 44 |
| IE347 | Arrival notification and presentation | FISummaryDeclaration 59 |
| IE3470 | Arrival notification with Entry Key data | FISummaryDeclaration 61 |
| Customs response messages at entry | | |
| IE304 | Entry Summary Declaration Amendment Acceptance | FIEntryExitResponse 63 |
| IE322 | Entry release rejection | FIEntryExitResponse 67 |
| IE325 | Diversion request Acknowledgement | FIEntryExitResponse 69 |
| IE326 | Unloading report acceptance | FIEntryExitResponse 70 |
| IE328 | Entry Summary Declaration Acknowledgement | FIEntryExitResponse 71 |
| IE329 | Entry details data/Entry permitted with Customs' corrections | FIEntryExitResponse 74 |
| IE330 | Entry release | FIEntryExitResponse 83 |
| IE345 | Subsequent arrival notification validation | FIEntryExitResponse 85 |
| IE348 | Arrival notification validation | FIEntryExitResponse 86 |
| IE351 | Preventive/prohibitive measures/control notification | FIEntryExitResponse 87 |
| IE361 | Import control decision notification | FIEntryExitResponse 91 |
| IE398 | Cancellation | FIEntryExitResponse 93 |
| IE399 | Error | FIEntryExitResponse 94 |
| Messages from trader to Customs at exit | | |
| IE547 | Exit manifest presentation | FISummaryDeclaration 95 |
| IE590 | Exit Notification | FISummaryDeclaration 97 |
| IE613 | Exit Summary Declaration Amendment | FISummaryDeclaration 98 |
| IE615 | Exit Summary Declaration | FISummaryDeclaration 105 |
| Customs response messages at exit | | |
| IE522 | Exit Release Rejection | FIEntryExitResponse 113 |
| IE525 | Exit Release Notification | FIEntryExitResponse 114 |
| IE548 | Export Manifest Validation | FIEntryExitResponse 115 |
| IE561 | Exit Control Decision Notification | FIEntryExitResponse 116 |
| IE593 | Exit Notification acceptance | FIEntryExitResponse 117 |
| IE604 | Exit Summary Declaration Amendment Acceptance | FIEntryExitResponse 118 |
| IE628 | Exit Summary Declaration Acknowledgement | FIEntryExitResponse 119 |



| Message | Name used in national documentation | Name used in international documentation |
|---------|--|--|
| IE007 | Arrival notification (for temporary storage) | Arrival notification (E_ARR_NOT) |
| IE044 | Unloading report | Unloading remarks (E_ULD_REM) |
| IE100 | Request for additional information | Ask for documents (E_ASK_DOC) |
| IE304 | Entry Summary Declaration Amendment Acceptance | Entry Summary Declaration Amendment Acceptance (E_ENS_AAC) |
| IE313 | Entry Summary Declaration amendment | Entry Summary Declaration amendment (E_ENS_AMD) |
| IE315 | Entry Summary Declaration | Entry Summary Declaration (E_ENS_DAT) |
| IE316 | Rejection | Entry Summary Declaration rejected (E_ENS_REJ) |
| IE322 | Entry release rejection | Entry release rejection (E_ENT_REJ) |
| IE323 | Diversion request Import | Diversion request Import (E_DIV_REQ) |
| IE325 | Diversion request Acknowledgement | Diversion request Acknowledgement (E_DIV_ACK) |
| IE326 | Unloading report acceptance | <i>National message</i> |
| IE328 | Entry Summary Declaration Acknowledgement | Entry Summary Declaration Acknowledgement (E_ENS_ACK) |
| IE329 | Entry details data/Entry permitted with Customs' corrections | Entry details data (E_ENT_DET) |
| IE330 | Entry release | Entry release (E_ENT_REL) |
| IE344 | Summary declaration for temporary storage | Subsequent Arrival Notification (E_SAN_ENT) |
| IE345 | Subsequent arrival notification validation | Subsequent manifest validation (E_SMA_VAL) |
| IE347 | Arrival notification and presentation | Arrival notification (E_ARN_ENT) |
| IE348 | Arrival notification validation | Manifest validation (E_MAN_VAL) |
| IE351 | Preventive/prohibitive measures/control notification | Advanced Intervention Notification (E_AIV_NOT) |
| IE361 | Import control decision notification | Import control decision notification (E_IMP_CTR) |
| IE398 | Cancellation | <i>National message</i> |
| IE399 | Error | <i>National message</i> |
| IE522 | Exit Release Rejection | Exit Release Rejection (E_EXT_REJ) |
| IE525 | Exit Release Notification | Exit Release Notification (E_EXT_REL) |
| IE547 | Exit manifest presentation | Manifest presentation (E_MAN_PRE) |
| IE548 | Export Manifest Validation | Export Manifest Validation (E_EXP_MVA) |
| IE561 | Exit Control Decision Notification | Exit Control Decision Notification (E_EXT_CTR) |
| IE590 | Exit Notification | Exit Notification (E_EXT_NOT) |
| IE593 | Exit Notification acceptance | <i>National message</i> |
| IE604 | Exit Summary Declaration Amendment Acceptance | Exit Summary Declaration Amendment Acceptance (E_EXS_AAC) |
| IE613 | Exit Summary Declaration Amendment | Exit Summary Declaration Amendment (E_EXS_AMD) |
| IE615 | Exit summary declaration | Exit Summary Declaration (E_EXS_DAT) |
| IE628 | Exit Summary Declaration Acknowledgement | Exit Summary Declaration Acknowledgement (E_EXS_ACK) |
| IE900 | Control | <i>National message</i> |
| IE3470 | Arrival notification with Entry Key data | Arrival notification (E_ARN_ENT) |

| Level 0 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|-----|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| MESSAGE 1X | R | | | | |
| Message sender | R | an..35 | Message | sender | lineType |
| Message sender's EDI-identity as defined by ISO-standard 6523. The ICD of the registry's administrator (0037) is followed by the business ID without the dash. If using direct messaging (WebService), the traders EORI identification , which in Finland consists of a country code and Business ID or VAT number, (e.g FI1234567-8) is used as identification. | | | | | |
| Message recipient | R | an..35 | Message | recipient | lineType |
| Message recipient's EDI-identification as defined by ISO-standard 6523. The ICD of the registry's administrator is followed by the business ID without the dash. In trader to Customs messages the value is 003702454428. If using direct messaging (WebService), the traders EORI identification , which in Finland consists of a country code and Business ID or VAT number, (e.g FI1234567-8) is used as identification. Customs' identification is in this case FI0245442-8. | | | | | |
| Date and time of preparation | R | dateTime | Message | issue | dateTime |
| Interchange control reference | O | an..14 | Message | controlReference | lineType |
| Used only in Customs' response messages. This is the value of 'Message identification' of the declaration message that the response refers to. | | | | | |
| Test indicator | R | n1 | Message | test | code |
| In case of testing message interchange, enter code 1. ELSE (in production), enter code 0. | | | | | |
| Message identification | R | an..14 | Message | reference | lineType |
| Unique identification of message. A five-character string assigned by Customs is followed by a reference number assigned by the message sender. The data element can contain only alphanumeric characters. In Customs' response messages this is a unique identifier for the interchange defined by Customs. | | | | | |
| When using direct messaging services (WebService), the freeform identification must always be nine characters, making the total length of the identification exactly 14 characters. | | | | | |
| Message type | R | an..6 | Message | function | code |
| Code list 0096 | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL MESSAGE SENDER 1X | D | | | | |
| IF person lodging the declaration / notification or his representative is using a technical message sender, then this data group = R. ELSE this data group is not used. | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Message] TechnicalSender | (Party) identity | identifier |
| TIN extension | R | an5 | [Message] TechnicalSender | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |

| Level 1 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| HEADER 1X | R | | | | |
| Action | R | an..3 | InterchangeLevel | action | code |
| Code list: | | | | | |
| 4 = Interchange is rejected | | | | | |
| 8 = Interchange is accepted | | | | | |
| ERROR 999X | O | | | | |
| Error location | R | an..350 | Error [Pointer] | errorLocation | text |
| Error reason | R | an..350 | Error | additionalDescription | text |
| Error column | O | n..6 | Error [Pointer] | documentSection | code |
| Error line | O | n..6 | Error [Pointer] | sequence | numeric |
| Error source | R | an..140 | Error | originalValue | text |

| Level 1 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|----------|---------|--|-------------------------------|------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | R | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | D | an18 | [Response] Declaration | MRN | mrn |
| Either MRN or Customs reference number or both are used. | | | | | |
| Customs reference number | D | an17 | [Response] Declaration | customsReference | identifier |
| Either MRN or Customs reference number or both are used. | | | | | |
| Ask for documents text | R | an..350 | [Response] AdditionalInformation | statementDescription | text |
| (CLEARANCE) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | R | | | | |
| Reference number | R | an8 | [Response.Control] ContactCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Location) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | D | | | | |
| IF further information is required on the goods item level, the relevant item number and additional information is entered. | | | | | |
| Item number | R | n..5 | [Response.Control] Pointer | sequence | numeric |
| Ask for documents text | R | an..350 | [Response.Control] AdditionalInformation | statementDescription | text |

| Level 1 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| HEADER [MANIFEST / SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | R | | | | |
| LRN (Local reference number) | O | an..22 | [Response] Declaration | reference | lineType |
| R891: The Local Reference Number (LRN)/Diversion LRN/Arrival LRN shall be a number/identifier allocated by the sending TRADER for a specific transaction (ENS, Arrival Notification). It shall be unique per Trader sending the transaction. | | | | | |
| IF IE316 is used to reject IE344, THEN the Manifest reference number (LRN) of the IE344 is stated. | | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | O | an18 | [Response] Declaration | MRN | mrn |
| Customs reference number | O | an17 | [Response] Declaration | customsReference | identifier |
| Declaration rejection date and time | R | dateTime | [Response] Status | effective | dateTime |
| ERROR 999X | O | | | | |
| Error code | O | n2 | [Response] Error | validation | code |
| Code list 0123 | | | | | |
| Error pointer | R | n..5 | [Response.Error] Pointer | sequence | numeric |
| IF error is related to header level, THEN = 0. | | | | | |
| Error text | R | an..255 | [Response] Error | additionalDescription | text |
| Original attribute value | O | an..140 | [Response] Error | originalValue | text |
| LRN (Local reference number) | O | an..22 | [Response] Error | reference | lineType |
| IF IE316 is used to reject IE344 and the import operation in question on the IE344 does not refer to an MRN, THEN this data = 'R'. ELSE this data is not used. | | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | O | an18 | [Response] Error | MRN | mrn |
| IF IE316 is used to reject IE344 and the import operation in question does refer to an MRN, THEN this data = 'R'. ELSE this data is not used. | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| HEADER [MANIFEST] 1X | | R | | | | |
| LRN (Local reference number) | | R | an..22 | [Declaration] Document | reference | lineType |
| Notification date and time | | R | dateTime | Declaration | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| Dialog language indicator at destination | | D | a2 | Declaration | language | languageCode |
| Code list 0036 | | | | | | |
| The attribute is used as the basic language to be used in any further communication between the trader and the Customs system. If the trader does not use this attribute then the Customs system will use the default language. | | | | | | |
| Warehouse reference number | | R | an..17 | [Declaration] Warehouse | identification | identifier |
| Warehouse TIN extension | | R | an5 | [Declaration] Warehouse | identification Ex-tension | identifierEx-tension |
| Warehouse keeper must have authorization for temporary warehousing. | | | | | | |
| (ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | | O | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | Declaration | declarationOffice | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| CUSTOMS DATA REFERENCE [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | | R | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | | R | an..21 | [GoodsShipment] Consignment | MRN | mrn |
| Enter the relevant MRN number from the entry summary declaration or summary declaration. | | | | | | |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | | R | | | | |
| Item number | | R | n..3 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] ConsignmentItem | sequence | numeric |
| The requested items of the MRN must have been presented on the same Arrival notification (IE347). | | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |
| If warehouse keeper is using representative, then this data group = 'R'. Else this data group is not used. | | | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | D | an..9 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) postalCode | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | a2 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) countryCode | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityEx-tension | identifierEx-tension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (LODGING NOTIFICATION) PERSON 1X | | D | | | | |
| IF (Representative) Trader is used, this data element can not be used. ELSE this data group is = R. | | | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) line | lineType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|----------|---------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | O | an..9 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..35 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | a2 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. If Lodging notification person is used, THEN TIN must be equal to 'Warehouse reference number'. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| CONTACT INFORMATION 1X | | R | | | | |
| Contact person name | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] Representative-Person | (Party.Contact) name | lineType |
| Contact person telephone | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] Representative-Person | (Party.Communication) telephone | lineType |
| Contact person e-mail | | O | an..100 | [Declaration] Representative-Person | (Party.Communication) email | emailType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| HEADER [MANI - FEST] 1X | | | R | | | | |
| LRN (Local reference number) | | | R | an..22 | [Declaration] Document | reference | lineType |
| R891: The Local Reference Number (LRN)/Diversión LRNArrival LRN shall be a number/identifier allocated by the sending TRADER for a specific transaction (ENS, Arrival Notification). It shall be unique per Trader sending the transaction. | | | | | | | |
| Dialog language indicator at destination | | | D | a2 | Declaration | language | languageCode |
| Code list 0036 | | | | | | | |
| The attribute is used as the basic language to be used in any further communication between the Trader and the Customs system. If the trader does not use this attribute then the Customs system will use the default language. | | | | | | | |
| Identity of means of transport crossing border | | | D | an..27 | [Declaration] BorderTransport Means | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeansIdentifier |
| IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1', '3' or '8', THEN this data = 'R', ELSE this data = 'O'. | | | | | | | |
| IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute consists either of the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) ship identification number (format n7 - leading '0' allowed) or of the European Vessel Identification Number (ENI) (format n8 - leading '0' allowed) | | | | | | | |
| IF 'Transport mode at border' = '3' THEN the attribute consists of the registration plate number and has no format restrictions | | | | | | | |
| IF 'Transport mode at border' = '2' THEN the attribute consist of one wagon number and has no format restrictions | | | | | | | |
| ELSE no format restrictions | | | | | | | |
| Total number of items | | | R | n..5 | Declaration | goodsItem | quantity |
| Total number of packages | | | R | n..7 | [Declaration] DeclarationPackaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |
| The total number of packages is the number of all packages that were declared unloaded in this declaration. The total number of packages is equal to the sum of all 'Number of packages' + all 'Number of pieces' + a value of '1' for each declared 'bulk'. | | | | | | | |
| If unloading remarks is given for only one container and goods are missing, enter value '0'. | | | | | | | |
| Conveyance reference number | | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | journey | lineType |
| TR0518: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '4' THEN the attribute has format an..8 AND the string must contain the carrier code (an..3), the flight number (n..4) and an optional suffix (a1) without any separator between the two or three trimmed elements. | | | | | | | |
| TR0519: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' AND 'Conveyance reference number' is used AND the first four digits consist of XFER in uppercase THEN the first four digits shall consist of 'XFER' in uppercase, followed by the lorry registration plate number ELSE 'XFER' cannot be used. | | | | | | | |
| IF 'Transport mode at border' = '2', THEN either 'Identity of means of transport crossing border' or 'Conveyance reference number' must be used. | | | | | | | |
| R843: The 'Conveyance Reference Number' is the identification of the journey of the means of transport (e.g. flight number, train number, voyage number, trip number). | | | | | | | |
| Place of unloading | | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] UnloadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| R670: The first two digits of the 'Place of loading' and 'Place of unloading' shall consist of the country code followed by the name of a seaport, airport, freight terminal, rail station or other place. | | | | | | | |
| The first two digits must be capital letters. | | | | | | | |
| Unloading date and time | | | R | dateTime | [Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | unload | dateTime |
| Warehouse reference number | | | R | an..17 | [Declaration] Warehouse | identification | identifier |
| Warehouse TIN extension | | | R | an5 | [Declaration] Warehouse | identification Extension | identifierExtension |
| Warehouse keeper must have authorization for temporary warehousing. | | | | | | | |
| CUSTOMS DATA REFERENCE [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 9999X | | | R | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|-------------------------|--|----------|----------|---------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Reference number MRN | | | R | an18 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment] | MRN | mrn |
| | GOODS ITEM 999X | | R | | | | |
| | Reference number (MRN) item number | | R | n..5 | [GoodsShipment. ConsignmentItem] | sequence | numeric |
| | Item condition indicator | | R | an..5 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment] Con- signmentItem | condition | indicatorCode |
| | <p>If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '0' or 'false', other details related to goods = 'R'. In this case at least one data element or data group with discrepancies noticed at unloading, related to goods item in question, must be entered together with its true value discovered at time of unloading.</p> <p>If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '1' or 'true', details are not entered.</p> <p>Following codes are used: '0' or 'false' = Discrepancies are found '1' or 'true' = No discrepancies are found.</p> | | | | | | |
| | Goods description / Discrepancies | | D | an..280 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Commodity | cargoDescription | text |
| | <p>If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '0' or 'false', in addition to the goods description, enter also discrepancies discovered at time of unloading.</p> <p>If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '1' or 'true', details are not entered.</p> <p>E.g. if missing goods in a container are detected, enter "[Container number] missing goods". If regarding excess goods, a container can be linked to a certain goods item, enter "[Container number] excess goods" here and the container number in field 'Container number'. If discrepancies related to data group 'Packages' are discovered, enter details regarding discrepancies here and the true packaging details that were discovered during unloading in the data group 'Packages'.</p> <p>A plain language description that is precise enough for Customs services to be able to identify the goods. General terms (i.e. "consolidated", "general cargo" or "parts") cannot be accepted. A list of such general terms is published by the Commission at web site: http://ec.europa.eu/taxation_customs/resources/documents/customs/policy_issues/customs_security/acceptable_goods_description_guidelines_en.pdf</p> | | | | | | |
| | Gross mass | | D | n..11,3 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] GoodsMeasure | grossMass | measure |
| | <p>If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '0' or 'false' and if this data is relevant, then this data element = 'R'.</p> <p>If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '1' or 'true', then this data element is not used.</p> <p>The gross mass discovered at time of unloading is entered.</p> | | | | | | |
| | UN dangerous goods code | | D | n4 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Commodity | UNDG | dangerousGoods Code |
| | <p>No code list available</p> <p>R823: The United Nations Dangerous Goods Identifier (UNDG) is the unique serial number (n4) assigned within the United Nations to dangerous substances and articles. This element shall be provided where it is relevant.</p> <p>If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '0' or 'false' and if this data is relevant, then this data element = 'R'.</p> <p>If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '1' or 'true', then this data element is not used.</p> <p>The UN dangerous goods code discovered at time of unloading is entered.</p> | | | | | | |
| | Customs status | | D | an..2 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment] Con- signmentItem | communityStatus | CommunityStatus- CodeType |
| | <p>Code list 9995</p> <p>R815: The attribute may be used to specify the Union status.</p> <p>If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '0' or 'false' and if this data is relevant, then this data element = R</p> <p>If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '1' or 'true', then this data element is not used.</p> <p>The customs status discovered at time of unloading is entered.</p> | | | | | | |
| | PRODUCED DOCUMENTS / CERTIFICATES 99X | D | | | | | |
| | <p>If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '0' or 'false' and this data group is relevant, THEN this data group is = 'R'.</p> <p>If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '1' or 'true', THEN this data group is not used.</p> <p>Document type and document number discovered at time of unloading is entered.</p> | | | | | | |
| | Document type | | R | an..4 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) type | documentTypeCode |
| | <p>Code list 0006</p> <p>R866: If the ENS is lodged by another party than the Carrier, then the transport document of the Carrier should be declared, if available.</p> | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Document reference | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) reference | lineType |
| R866: If the ENS is lodged by another party than the Carrier, then the transport document of the Carrier should be declared, if available. | | | | | | | |
| | | SPECIAL MENTIONS 99X | D | | | | |
| If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '0' or 'false' and this data group is relevant, THEN this data group is= 'R'. | | | | | | | |
| If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '1' or 'true', THEN this data group is not used. | | | | | | | |
| | | Additional information id | R | an..5 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] AdditionalInformation | statement | specialMentions Code |
| Code list 0015 | | | | | | | |
| | | (CODE) COMMODITY 1X | D | | | | |
| If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '0' or 'false' and this data group is relevant, THEN this data group is= 'R'. | | | | | | | |
| If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '1' or 'true', THEN this data group is not used. | | | | | | | |
| If discrepancies are discovered, the commodity code discovered at time of unloading is entered. | | | | | | | |
| | | Combined Nomenclature | R | an..10 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Commodity | tariffClassification | identifier |
| R881: If the attribute is used, its minimum length is 4 digits. | | | | | | | |
| | | CONTAINERS 99X | D | | | | |
| If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '0' or 'false' and this data group is relevant, THEN this data group is= 'R'. | | | | | | | |
| If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '1' or 'true', THEN this data group is not used. | | | | | | | |
| If excess goods are discovered in a container, and container can be linked to a certain goods item, the container numbers are entered. | | | | | | | |
| | | Container number | R | an..17 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem. TransportEquipment] EquipmentIdentification | identification | identifier |
| | | PACKAGES 99X | D | | | | |
| If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '0' or 'false' and this data group is relevant, THEN this data group is= 'R'. | | | | | | | |
| If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '1' or 'true', THEN this data group is not used. | | | | | | | |
| The kind of packages, number of package, number of pieces and marks & numbers of packages related to the goods item are entered. | | | | | | | |
| | | Kind of packages | R | an..3 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItem-Packaging | (Packaging) type | packageTypeCode |
| Code list 0075 | | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | | |
| | | Number of packages | D | n..5 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItem-Packaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|--|---|---------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | C062: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY','VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN "Number of packages" (box 31) can not be used Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE IF "Kind of packages" (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21 : = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces" (box 31) = 'R' 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' is not used THEN the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'R' ELSE the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' | | | | | |
| | Number of pieces | D | n..5 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItem-Packaging | (Packaging) pieces | quantity | |
| | | C062: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY','VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN "Number of packages" (box 31) can not be used Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE IF "Kind of packages" (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21 : = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces" (box 31) = 'R' 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' is not used THEN the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'R' ELSE the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' | | | | | |
| | Marks & numbers of packages (long) | D | an..140 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItem-Packaging | (Packaging) markNumber | packageMarks | |
| | | C062: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY','VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN "Number of packages" (box 31) can not be used Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE IF "Kind of packages" (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21 : = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces" (box 31) = 'R' 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' is not used THEN the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'R' ELSE the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' | | | | | |
| | Free form description of the marks and numbers on transport units or packages. This information shall only be provided for packaged goods where applicable. Where goods are containerised, the container number can replace the shipping marks, which can however be provided by the trader where available. A UCR or the references in the transport document that allows for the unambiguous identification of all packages in the consignment may replace the shipping marks. | | | | | | |
| | SEALS ID 9999X | D | | | | | |
| | If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = '0' or 'false' and this data group is relevant, THEN this data group is= 'R'. If 'GOODS ITEM.Item condition indicator' = 1 or 'true', THEN this data group is not used. | | | | | | |
| | Seals identity | R | an..20 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsingmentItem] TransportEquipment | seal | sealIdentifier | |
| | If seal condition is not "ok", enter identities of affected seals. If seal is missing enter 'MISSING'. | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|---------|-----|--------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| (ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | | | R | | | | |
| Reference number | | | R | an8 | Declaration | declarationOffice | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | | | D | | | | |
| If warehouse keeper is using representative, then this data group = 'R'. Else this data group is not used. | | | | | | | |
| Name | | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | | D | an..9 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | |
| City | | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | |
| Country | | | D | a2 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | | |
| TIN | | | R | an..17 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | | D | an5 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | | |
| (LOADING UNLOADING REPORT) PERSON 1X | | | D | | | | |
| IF (Representative) Trader is used, this data element can not be used. ELSE this data group is = 'R'. | | | | | | | |
| Name | | | D | an..35 | [Declaration.Border-TransportMeans] Master | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | | O | an..35 | [Declaration.Border-TransportMeans] Master | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | | D | an..35 | [Declaration.Border-TransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | | O | an..9 | [Declaration.Border-TransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| City | | | D | an..35 | [Declaration. Border-TransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | |
| Country | | | D | a2 | [Declaration. Border-TransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | | |
| TIN | | | R | an..17 | [Declaration. Border-TransportMeans] Master | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. IF Lodging unloading report person is used, THEN TIN must be equal to 'Warehouse reference number'. | | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | | D | an5 | [Declaration. Border-TransportMeans] Master | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | | |
| CONTACT INFORMATION 1X | | | R | | | | |
| Contact person name | | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Contact) name | lineType |
| Contact person telephone | | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party. Communication) telephone | lineType |
| Contact person e-mail | | | O | an..100 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Communication) email | emailType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|--------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| R115: The IE structure used for the amendment is the same as E_DEC_DAT with some changes: replace LRN by MRN R an18, replace "Declaration date" by "Date of amendment" R n8, replace "Declaration place" by "Amendment place" R an..35 The IE transmits a complete amended declaration data, this means that all data groups and attributes are transmitted and not only those that are amended. | | | | | | |
| R829: The data group 'Customs Office of Lodgement' shall not be present. This following check shall be performed if the AEO-Database in which the AEO certificate numbers are registered is available when performing the check: <ul style="list-style-type: none">The 'Specific circumstance indicator' with value 'E' (AEO) can be used only if the 'Person Lodging the ENS', all 'Consignees' and 'Representative' declared in the ENS have a valid AEO certificate of type 'AEOF' or 'AEOS'. Representative shall have a valid AEO certificate of type 'AEOF' or 'AEOS' as well. | | | | | | |
| R841: The value in the data group 'Representative' shall be equal to the 'Representative' identified by the 'Person lodging the ENS' in the original(first) version of the ENS. | | | | | | |
| R842: The 'CUSTOMS OFFICE of first Entry. Reference number' shall be an Office which is located in the same Member State as the one identified by the 'Person lodging the ENS' in the original (first) version of the ENS. The 'CUSTOMS OFFICE of (first) Entry' must be located in the same Member State as the Office of first Entry declared in the Entry summary declaration. | | | | | | |
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARA- TION] 1X | | R | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | | R | an18 | Declaration | MRN | mrn |
| Dialog language indicator at destination | | D | a2 | Declaration | language | languageCode |
| Code list 0036 The attribute is used as the basic language to be used in any further communication between the Trader and the Customs system. If the trader does not use this attribute then the Customs system will use the default language. | | | | | | |
| Transport mode at border | | R | n..2 | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | (TransportMeans) modeAndType | transportModeCode |
| Code list 0041 C529: IF first digit of 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Transport mode at border' (box 25) '7' and '9' can not be used IF first digit of 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'C' THEN the attribute 'Transport mode at border' (box 25) '1', '2', '4', '7', '8' and '9' can not be used IF first digit of 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'D' THEN the attribute 'Transport mode at border' (box 25) '1', '3', '4', '7', '8' and '9' can not be used ELSE the attribute 'Transport mode at border' (box 25) = 'R' (any value) R826: For air cargo transported with other modes of transport than air, the other mode of transport shall be declared (e.g. for air cargo transported on road, the mode of transport '3' (road) shall be declared). | | | | | | |
| Identity of means of transport crossing border | | D | an..27 | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeansIdentifier |
| C017: IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute = 'R' IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' = '4' THEN the attribute can not be used ELSE the attribute = 'O' C514: IF the attribute is present IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute consists either of the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) ship identification number (format n7 - leading 'O' allowed) IF 'Transport mode at border' = '2' THEN the attribute consists of the wagon number and has no format restrictions IF 'Transport mode at border' = '3' THEN the attribute consists of the registration plate number and has no format restrictions ELSE no format restrictions | | | | | | |
| Nationality of means of transport crossing border | | D | a2 | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | (TransportMeans) registrationNationality | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 C024: IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' is '3' and if 'IMPORT OPERATION.Identity Crossing Border (box 21)' is present. THEN the attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute can not be used Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Total number of items | | R | n..5 | Declaration | goodsItem | quantity |
| TR0811: The data item 'Total number of items' has to be equal to the total occurrences of the data group 'GOODS ITEM'. | | | | | | |
| Total number of packages | | D | n..7 | [Declaration] DeclarationPackaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|----------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| C582: IF the data group 'PACKAGES' is used THEN this attribute is = 'R' ELSE this attribute can not be used | | | | | | |
| R105: The total number of packages is equal to the sum of all 'Number of packages' + all 'Number of pieces' + a value of '1' for each declared 'bulk'. | | | | | | |
| Total gross mass | | O | n..11,3 | Declaration | totalGrossMass | measure |
| Amendment place | | R | an..35 | Declaration | (Document) issueLocation | lineType |
| Specific Circumstance Indicator | | O | a1 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] AdditionalInformation | circumstance | circumstanceCode |
| Code list 0402 | | | | | | |
| This following check shall be performed if the AEO-Database in which the AEO certificate numbers are registered is available when performing the check: | | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">The 'Specific circumstance indicator' with value 'E' (AEO) can be used only if the 'Person Lodging the ENS', all 'Consignees' and 'Representative' declared in the ENS have a valid AEO certificate of type 'AEOF' or 'AEOS'. | | | | | | |
| Representative shall have a valid AEO certificate of type 'AEOF' or 'AEOS' as well. | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Transport charges / method of payment | | O | a1 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] FreightPayment | method | freightPaymentMethod-Code |
| Code list 0327 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Commercial reference number | | D | an..70 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used, THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' | | | | | | |
| Conveyance reference number | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | journey | lineType |
| TR0518: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '4' THEN the attribute has format an..8 AND the string must contain the carrier code (an..3), the flight number (n..4) and an optional suffix (a1) without any separator between the two or three trimmed elements. | | | | | | |
| TR0519: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' AND 'Conveyance reference number' is used AND the first four digits consist of XFER in uppercase THEN the first four digits shall consist of 'XFER' in uppercase, followed by the lorry registration plate number ELSE 'XFER' cannot be used. | | | | | | |
| R843: The 'Conveyance Reference Number' is the identification of the journey of the means of transport (e.g. flight number, train number, voyage number, trip number). | | | | | | |
| Sea transport (mode of transport at border 1): In cases of combined transport where a truck/articulated vehicle is loaded onboard a seagoing vessel the truck/articulated vehicle registration number is to be entered as the conveyance reference number. Registration number is to be preceded by code XFER (with capital letters and without a space). For example: XFERABC-123. | | | | | | |
| Place of loading | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] LoadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| C574: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Loading place' is = 'O' the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' can not be used ELSE IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Loading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' can not be used ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' = 'R' | | | | | | |
| R670: The first two digits of the 'Place of loading' and 'Place of unloading' shall consist of the country code followed by the name of a seaport, airport, freight terminal, rail station or other place. The first two digits must be capital letters. | | | | | | |
| Place of unloading | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] UnloadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| R670: The first two digits of the 'Place of loading' and 'Place of unloading' shall consist of the country code followed by the name of a seaport, airport, freight terminal, rail station or other place. The first two digits must be capital letters. | | | | | | |
| Date and time of amendment | | R | dateTime | Declaration | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| (CONSIGNOR) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| C511: IF only one Trader Consignor is declared for all goods items THEN the data group 'Trader Consignor (box 2)' on IMPORT OPERATION level is used ELSE the data group 'Trader Consignor (ex box 2)' on GOODS ITEM level is used | | | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (CONSIGNEE) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |
| C583: IF the attribute 'Additional information id' = '10600' is used for all GOODS ITEM data groups THEN the data group 'TRADER Consignee' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Additional information id' = '10600' is used for at least one GOODS ITEM THEN the data group 'TRADER Consignee' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Consignee' = 'O' | | | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|---------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) identity | identifier |
| C562: IF 'Specific circumstance indicator is 'E' THEN the attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute = 'O' R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| NOTIFY PARTY 1X | | D | | | | |
| C583: IF the attribute 'Additional information id' = '10600' is used for all GOODS ITEM data groups THEN the data group 'TRADER Consignee' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Additional information id' = '10600' is used for at least one GOODS ITEM THEN the data group 'TRADER Consignee' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Consignee' = 'O' | | | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | | R | | | | |
| Item number | | R | n..5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] ConsignmentItem | sequence | numeric |
| R005: "Item no" (box 32) is always used even if "Items" (box 5) = "1", "Item no" (box 32) is also "1" | | | | | | |
| R007: Each "Item no" (box 32) is unique throughout the declaration. The items shall be numbered in a sequential fashion, starting from '1' for the first item and incrementing the numbering by '1' for each following item. | | | | | | |
| Customs status | | D | an..2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] ConsignmentItem | communityStatus | CommunityStatusCode-Type |
| Code list 9995 | | | | | | |
| R815: The attribute may be used to specify the Union status. IF 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS / CERTIFICATES.Document type' = '2YMM' THEN this attribute is = 'R' ELSE this attribute can not be used | | | | | | |
| Goods description | | O | an..280 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Commodity | cargoDescription | text |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|---------|---|--------------------|---------------------------|
| A plain language description that is precise enough for Customs services to be able to identify the goods. General terms (i.e. "consolidated", "general cargo" or "parts") cannot be accepted. A list of such general terms is published by the Commission at web site: http://ec.europa.eu/taxation_customs/resources/documents/customs/policy_issues/customs_security/acceptable_goods_description_guidelines_en.pdf | | | | | | |
| If the means of transport entering the customs territory is empty, enter 'EMPTY' as description of goods. | | | | | | |
| Gross mass | | D | n..11,3 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] GoodsMeasure | grossMass | measure |
| C592: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'E' THEN this attribute is = 'O' ELSE IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Total gross mass is used' THEN this attribute is = 'O' ELSE this attribute is = 'R' | | | | | | |
| If the means of transport entering the customs territory is empty, enter the dead weight (dead mass) of the means of transport. | | | | | | |
| Transport charges / method of payment | | D | a1 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] FreightPayment | method | freightPaymentMethod-Code |
| Code list 0327 | | | | | | |
| C576: IF the attribute EXPORT OPERATION / IMPORT OPERATION / TRANSIT OPERATION.Transport charges – Method of payment' is used THEN this attribute can not be used ELSE this attribute = 'O' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Commercial reference number | | D | an..70 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used, THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' | | | | | | |
| UN dangerous goods code | | O | n4 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Commodity | UNDG | dangerousGoods Code |
| No code list available | | | | | | |
| R823: The United Nations Dangerous Goods Identifier (UNDG) is the unique serial number (n4) assigned within the United Nations to dangerous substances and articles. This element shall be provided where it is relevant. | | | | | | |
| Place of loading | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] LoadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| C574: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Loading place' is = 'O' the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' can not be used ELSE IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Loading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' can not be used ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' = 'R' | | | | | | |
| R670: The first two digits of the 'Place of loading' and 'Place of unloading' shall consist of the country code followed by the name of a seaport, airport, freight terminal, rail station or other place. Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Place of unloading | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] UnloadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| C579: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'E' THEN IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Unloading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' can not be used, ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Unloading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' can not be used, ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' = R | | | | | | |
| R670: The first two digits of the 'Place of loading' and 'Place of unloading' shall consist of the country code followed by the name of a seaport, airport, freight terminal, rail station or other place. Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|---|----------|---------|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| | PRODUCED DOCUMENTS / CERTIFICATES 99X | D | | | | |
| | <p>C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used, THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O'</p> <p>R866: If the ENS is lodged by another party than the Carrier, then the transport document of the Carrier should be declared, if available.</p> <p>The used transport documents are: N235, N271, N703, N704, N705, N710, N714, N720, N722, N730, N740, N741, N750, N760, N785, N787, N952, N955.</p> <p>A shipping company, which as an authorised issuer has the permission to provide the customs status of union goods using a customs goods manifest (ie. a ship's manifest), may on the same declaration indicate both Union and non-Union goods. Besides the transport document each goods item must reference also to document code 2YMM. The number of the permit issued by Customs is entered as the document reference.</p> <p>In other cases it is possible to declare Union goods on a separate entry summary declaration (IE315) or summary declaration for temporary storage (IE344). Besides the transport document, the goods item must contain a reference to a document proving the Union status of goods according to code list 0006. The document identification and the date in the format of ddmmyyyy are entered as document reference. In addition document code 2YMM is entered. "TA art. 199" is entered as its document reference.</p> <p>If declaration is used as a low value declaration for courier companies, the permit for declarer of low value goods(code 7VTI) must be specified for all goods items.</p> | | | | | |
| | Document type | R | an..4 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) type | documentTypeCode |
| | Code list 0006 | | | | | |
| | <p>R866: If the ENS is lodged by another party than the Carrier, then the transport document of the Carrier should be declared, if available.</p> <p>In maritime traffic enter code for Port@Net number if the Port@Net number is known.</p> | | | | | |
| | Document reference | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) reference | lineType |
| | <p>R866: If the ENS is lodged by another party than the Carrier, then the transport document of the Carrier should be declared, if available.</p> <p>In maritime traffic enter Port@Net number if it is known.</p> | | | | | |
| | SPECIAL MENTIONS 99X | O | | | | |
| | <p>R080: Only the SPECIAL MENTIONS that are marked as 'Common' in the reference data shall be included in the common domain messages.</p> | | | | | |
| | Additional information id | R | an..5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalInformation | statement | specialMentionsCode |
| | Code list 0015 | | | | | |
| | If declaration is used as a low value declaration for courier companies, aka document code 7VTI has been specified for goods items, code FIXEY from code list 0015 (value of low value goods) is to be specified for goods items. | | | | | |
| | Text | D | an..350 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalInformation | statementDescription | text |
| | If declaration is used as a low value declaration for courier companies, enter value of goods in EUR using two decimals and without the currency code. ELSE data element is not used. | | | | | |
| | (CONSIGNOR) TRADER 1X | D | | | | |
| | <p>C511: IF only one Trader Consignor is declared for all goods items THEN the data group 'Trader Consignor (box 2)' on IMPORT OPERATION level is used ELSE the data group 'Trader Consignor (ex box 2)' on GOODS ITEM level is used</p> | | | | | |
| | Name | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | <p>C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R'</p> | | | | | |
| | Name continuation | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) name2 | lineType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|------------------------------|-----|--------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | Street and number | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | Postal code | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | City | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | Country | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| | TIN | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| | TIN extension | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| | (CODE) COMMODITY 1X | D | | | | |
| C585: IF the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Textual description' is used THEN this data group is = 'O' ELSE this data group is = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | Combined Nomenclature | R | an..10 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Commodity | tariffClassification | identifier |
| R881: If the attribute is used, its minimum length is 4 digits. | | | | | | |
| | (CONSIGNEE) TRADER 1X | D | | | | |
| C584: IF the attribute 'Additional information_id' = '10600' is used in this GOODS ITEM THEN IF the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' is used THEN the data groups 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' = 'R' and the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' cannot be used ELSE IF the data group 'TRADER.Consignee' is used THEN the data groups 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' = 'R' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' cannot be used | | | | | | |
| | Name | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | Name continuation | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) name2 | lineType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---|-----|--------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | Street and number | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | Postal code | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | City | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | Country | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| | TIN | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) identity | identifier |
| C562: IF 'Specific circumstance indicator is 'E' THEN the attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute = 'O' R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| | TIN extension | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| CONTAINERS 99X | | O | | | | |
| If goods arrive in containers, the container numbers must be entered. | | | | | | |
| | Container number | R | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem.TransportEquipment] EquipmentIdentification | identification | identifier |
| (MEANS OF TRANSPORT AT BORDER) IDENTITY 999X | | D | | | | |
| C019: IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Identity Crossing Border (box 21)' is present or if 'IMPORT OPERATION .Transport mode at border (box 25)'='4' THEN the data group can not be used ELSE IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Specific circumstance indicator' is = 'A' THEN the data group = 'O' ELSE the data group = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | Nationality of means of transport crossing border | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] BorderTransportMeans | (TransportMeans) registrationNationality | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 C020: IF first digit of 'Transport mode at border (box25)' = '2', '5', '7' or '9' THEN 'Nationality Crossing Border (ex. box 21)' = 'O' ELSE 'Nationality Crossing Border (ex. box 21)' = 'R' Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| | Identity of means of transport crossing border | R | an..27 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] BorderTransportMeans | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeansIdentifier |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|---|-----|---------|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| | C514: IF the attribute is present IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute consists either of the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) ship identification number (format n7 - leading '0' allowed) IF 'Transport mode at border' = '2' THEN the attribute consists of the wagon number and has no format restrictions IF 'Transport mode at border' = '3' THEN the attribute consists of the registration plate number and has no format restrictions ELSE no format restrictions PACKAGES 99X D C577: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN this data group = 'O' ELSE this data group = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Kind of packages | R | an..3 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItemPackaging | (Packaging) type | packageTypeCode |
| | Code list 0075 Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| | Number of packages | D | n..5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItemPackaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |
| | C062: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY', 'VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN "Number of packages" (box 31) can not be used Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE IF "Kind of packages" (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21 : = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) = 'R' 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' is not used THEN the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'R' ELSE the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' R021: A zero '0' is to be considered as a valid number in this field. TR0022: In case the value of a MESSAGE.GOODS ITEM.PACKAGES.Number of Packages is '0' then there should exist at least one GOODS ITEM with the same 'Marks and Numbers of Packages', and 'Number of Packages' with value greater than '0'. | | | | | |
| | Number of pieces | D | n..5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItemPackaging | (Packaging) pieces | quantity |
| | C062: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY', 'VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN "Number of packages" (box 31) can not be used Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE IF "Kind of packages" (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21 : = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) = 'R' 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' is not used THEN the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'R' ELSE the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' | | | | | |
| | Marks & numbers of packages (long) | D | an..140 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItemPackaging | (Packaging) markNumber | packageMarks |
| | C062: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY', 'VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN "Number of packages" (box 31) can not be used Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE IF "Kind of packages" (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21 : = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) = 'R' 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' is not used THEN the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'R' ELSE the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|----------------------|--|----------|--------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | NOTIFY PARTY 1X | D | | | | |
| | C584: IF the attribute 'Additional information_id' = '10600' is used in this GOODS ITEM THEN IF the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' is used THEN the data groups 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' = 'R' and the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' cannot be used ELSE IF the data group 'TRADER.Consignee' is used THEN the data groups 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' = 'R' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' cannot be used | | | | | |
| | Name | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] NotifyParty | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Name continuation | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] NotifyParty | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | Street and number | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | City | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Postal code | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Country | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| | Code list 0058 C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| | TIN | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] NotifyParty | (Party) identity | identifier |
| | R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g F11234567-1. | | | | | |
| | TIN extension | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] NotifyParty | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| | IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| ITINERARY 99X | D | | | | | |
| | C570: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute must occur at least once (min. 1 value) ELSE this attribute must occur at least twice (min. 2 values) | | | | | |
| | R879: Exit: The country of final destination must be entered in any case. If the special circumstance indicator is not equal to 'A', then at least the country of original departure must be entered additionally. the country of original departure must be entered additionally. Entry: The country of original departure must be entered in any case. If the special circumstance indicator is not equal to 'A', then at least the country of final destination must be entered additionally. | | | | | |
| | An entry summary declaration may only contain goods among which the countries of dispatch and destination are the same. If the countries of dispatch and destination for the various goods differ from each other, separate entry summary declarations must be made. | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|--------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Country of routing code | | R | a2 | [GoodsShipment] Con-signment | routingCountry | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Identification in a chronological order of the countries through which goods are routed between the country of original departure and final destination. This comprises the countries of original departure and of final destination of the goods. | | | | | | |
| This information is to be provided to the extent known. | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | | O | | | | |
| The data group 'TRADER Representative' can be used by the 'PERSON Lodging the entry summary declaration' to authorise a Representative to submit an Entry summary declaration on his behalf at the Office of first Entry concerned. If preventive/prohibitive measures are to be taken(IE351) or if controls at Entry are to be communicated to the trader prior to the arrival at Entry (IE351), the trader identified here, will be receiving the 'Advanced intervention notification' – IE351. | | | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | D | an..9 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | a2 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI Identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (LODGING SUMMARY DECLARATION) PERSON 1X | | R | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | O | an..9 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..35 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) city | lineType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|----------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | a2 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| SEALS ID 9999X | | O | | | | |
| The identification numbers of the seals affixed to the transport equipment must be entered if seals are used. | | | | | | |
| Seals identity | | R | an..20 | [GoodsShipment.Con- signment] TransportE- quipment | seal | sealIdentifier |
| (FIRST EN- TRY) CUS- TOMS OFFICE 1X | | R | | | | |
| Reference num- ber | | R | an8 | [GoodsShipment] En- tryCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice. Loca- tion) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Expected date and time of ar- rival | | R | dateTime | [Declaration] Border- Transport Means | arrival | dateTime |
| R666: The scheduled date/date and time of arrival of the means of transport at the declared first Office of Entry shall be provided. It shall be the local time of the first place of arrival. | | | | | | |
| (SUBSEQUENT ENTRY) CUS- TOMS OFFICE 99X | | D | | | | |
| R808: If some of the goods are destined to be transported to subsequent Offices of Entry, then this data group is required. | | | | | | |
| Reference num- ber | | R | an8 | [GoodsShipment] Subse- quentEntryCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice. Loca- tion) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| (ENTRY CAR- RIER) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |
| R806: The data group is required if different from the data group 'PERSON Lodging the summary declaration'. | | | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continua- tion | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | D | an.9 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) post- Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | a2 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | D | an..17 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|---------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| C502: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1', '4' or '8' THEN the attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute = 'O' | | | | | | |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| CONTACT INFORMATION 1X | | R | | | | |
| Contact person name | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Contact) name | lineType |
| Contact person telephone | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Communication) telephone | lineType |
| Contact person e-mail | | O | an..100 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Communication) email | emailType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|---------|---|--|---------------------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | | R | | | | |
| LRN (Local reference number) | | R | an..22 | [Declaration] Document | reference | lineType |
| R891: The Local Reference Number (LRN)/Diversion LRN/Arrival LRN shall be a number/identifier allocated by the sending TRADER for a specific transaction (ENS, Arrival Notification). It shall be unique per Trader sending the transaction. | | | | | | |
| Dialog language indicator at destination | | D | a2 | Declaration | language | languageCode |
| Code list 0036 | | | | | | |
| The attribute is used as the basic language to be used in any further communication between the Trader and the Customs system. If the trader does not use this attribute then the Customs system will use the default language. | | | | | | |
| Transport mode at border | | R | n..2 | [Declaration] Border-Transport Means | (TransportMeans) modeAndType | transportMode Code |
| Code list 0041 | | | | | | |
| C529: IF first digit of 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Transport mode at border' (box 25) '7' and '9' can not be used IF first digit of 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'C' THEN the attribute 'Transport mode at border' (box 25) '1', '2', '4', '7', '8' and '9' can not be used IF first digit of 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'D' THEN the attribute 'Transport mode at border' (box 25) '1', '3', '4', '7', '8' and '9' can not be used ELSE the attribute 'Transport mode at border' (box 25) = 'R' (any value) | | | | | | |
| R826: For air cargo transported with other modes of transport than air, the other mode of transport shall be declared (e.g. for air cargo transported on road, the mode of transport '3' (road) shall be declared). | | | | | | |
| Mode of transport corresponding to the active means of transport in which the goods are expected to enter the Customs territory of the Community. In the case of combined transport or where several means of transport are used, the active means of transport is the one which propels the whole combination. For example, in the case of a lorry on a sea-going vessel, the active means of transport is the ship. In road transports in the case of a tractor and trailer, the active means of transport is the tractor. Where air cargo is transported on modes of transport other than air, the other mode of transport shall be declared. | | | | | | |
| Identity of means of transport crossing border | | D | an..27 | [Declaration] Border-Transport Means | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeans Identifier |
| C017: IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute = 'R' IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' = '4' THEN the attribute can not be used ELSE the attribute = 'O' | | | | | | |
| C514: IF the attribute is present IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute consists either of the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) ship identification number (format n7 - leading '0' allowed) IF 'Transport mode at border' = '2' THEN the attribute consists of the wagon number and has no format restrictions IF 'Transport mode at border' = '3' THEN the attribute consists of the registration plate number and has no format restrictions ELSE no format restrictions | | | | | | |
| Nationality of means of transport crossing border | | D | a2 | [Declaration] Border-Transport Means | (TransportMeans) registrationNationality | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C024: IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' is '3' and if 'IMPORT OPERATION.Identity Crossing Border (box 21)' is present THEN the attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute can not be used | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Total number of items | | R | n..5 | Declaration | goodsItem | quantity |
| TR0811: The data item 'Total number of items' has to be equal to the total occurrences of the data group 'GOODS ITEM'. | | | | | | |
| Total number of packages | | D | n..7 | [Declaration] Declaration-Packaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |
| C582: IF the data group 'PACKAGES' is used THEN this attribute is = 'R' ELSE this attribute can not be used | | | | | | |
| R105: The total number of packages is equal to the sum of all 'Number of packages' + all 'Number of pieces' + a value of '1' for each declared 'bulk'. | | | | | | |
| Total gross mass | | O | n..11,3 | Declaration | totalGrossMass | measure |
| Declaration place | | R | an..35 | Declaration | (Document) issueLocation | lineType |
| Specific Circumstance Indicator | | O | a1 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] AdditionalInformation | circumstance | circumstanceCode |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|----------|---|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Code list 0402 | | | | | | |
| This element needs to be provided only where the benefit of a special circumstance is requested by the person lodging the summary declaration. | | | | | | |
| This following check shall be performed if the AEO-Database in which the AEO certificate numbers are registered is available when performing the check: | | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">The 'Specific circumstance indicator' with value 'E' (AEO) can be used only if the 'Person Lodging the ENS', all 'Consignees' and 'Representative' declared in the ENS have a valid AEO certificate of type 'AEOF' or 'AEOS'. | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Transport charges / method of payment | | O | a1 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] FreightPayment | method | freightPaymentMethod-Code |
| Code list 0327 | | | | | | |
| This information is to be provided only where available. | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Commercial reference number | | D | an..70 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used, THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' | | | | | | |
| Unique number assigned to goods, for entry, import, exit and export. World Customs Organization / ISO15459 codes or equivalent shall be used. | | | | | | |
| Conveyance reference number | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | journey | lineType |
| TR0518: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '4' THEN the attribute has format an..8 AND the string must contain the carrier code (an..3), the flight number (n..4) and an optional suffix (a1) without any separator between the two or three trimmed elements. | | | | | | |
| TR0519: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' AND 'Conveyance reference number' is used AND the first four digits consist of XFER in uppercase THEN the first four digits shall consist of 'XFER' in uppercase, followed by the lorry registration plate number ELSE 'XFER' cannot be used. | | | | | | |
| R843: The 'Conveyance Reference Number' is the identification of the journey of the means of transport (e.g. flight number, train number, voyage number, trip number). | | | | | | |
| Information to be produced where appropriate. For rail mode of transport, the train number shall be provided. This data element shall be provided in case of multimodal transport, where applicable. | | | | | | |
| Sea transport (mode of transport at border 1): In cases of combined transport where a truck/articulated vehicle is loaded onboard a seagoing vessel the truck/articulated vehicle registration number is to entered as the conveyance reference number. Registration number is to be preceded by code XFER (with capital letters and without a space). For example: XFERABC-123. | | | | | | |
| Place of loading | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] LoadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| C574: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Loading place' is = 'O' the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' can not be used ELSE IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Loading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' can not be used ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' = 'R' | | | | | | |
| R670: The first two digits of the 'Place of loading' and 'Place of unloading' shall consist of the country code followed by the name of a seaport, airport, freight terminal, rail station or other place. | | | | | | |
| Name of a seaport, airport, freight terminal, rail station or other place at which goods are loaded onto the means of transport being used for their carriage. | | | | | | |
| Express consignments summary declarations — postal consignments: this element does not need to be provided where it can be deduced automatically and unambiguously from other data elements provided by the trader. Road and rail modes of transport: this can be the place where goods were taken over according to the transport contract or the TIR customs office of departure. | | | | | | |
| The first two digits must be capital letters. | | | | | | |
| Place of unloading | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] UnloadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| R670: The first two digits of the 'Place of loading' and 'Place of unloading' shall consist of the country code followed by the name of a seaport, airport, freight terminal, rail station or other place. | | | | | | |
| Name of the seaport, airport, freight terminal, rail station or other place at which goods are unloaded from the means of transport being used for their carriage. | | | | | | |
| Road and rail modes of transport: where the code is not available, the name of the place shall be provided, with the maximum level of precision available. If however the road transport in question arrives via a temporary frontier crossing point, the controlling customs office is entered as the first entry customs office (code list 0129) and the temporary frontier crossing point is entered at the place of unloading. | | | | | | |
| The first two digits must be capital letters. | | | | | | |
| Declaration date and time | | R | dateTime | Declaration | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| (CONSIGNOR) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| C511: IF only one Trader Consignor is declared for all goods items THEN the data group 'Trader Consignor (box 2)' on IMPORT OPERATION level is used ELSE the data group 'Trader Consignor (ex box 2)' on GOODS ITEM level is used Party consigning goods as stipulated in the transport contract by the party ordering transport. | | | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: IF the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (CONSIGNEE) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |
| C583: IF the attribute 'Additional information id' = '10600' is used for all GOODS ITEM data groups THEN the data group 'TRADER Consignee' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Additional information id' = '10600' is used for at least one GOODS ITEM THEN the data group 'TRADER Consignee' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Consignee' = 'O' Party to whom goods are actually consigned. | | | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|--------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) identity | identifier |
| C562: IF 'Specific circumstance indicator' is 'E' THEN the attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute = 'O' | | | | | | |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| NOTIFY PARTY 1X | | D | | | | |
| C583: IF the attribute 'Additional information id' = '10600' is used for all GOODS ITEM data groups THEN the data group 'TRADER Consignee' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Additional information id' = '10600' is used for at least one GOODS ITEM THEN the data group 'TRADER Consignee' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Consignee' = 'O' | | | | | | |
| Where the goods are carried under a negotiable bill of lading that is "to order blank endorsed", in which case the consignee is not mentioned and code '10600' is entered, the notify party shall always be provided. Party to be notified at entry of the arrival of the goods. | | | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) postalCode | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | | R | | | | |
| Item number | | R | n..5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] ConsignmentItem | sequence | numeric |
| R005: "Item no" (box 32) is always used even if "Items" (box 5) = "1", "Item no" (box 32) is also "1" | | | | | | |
| R007: Each "Item no" (box 32) is unique throughout the declaration. The items shall be numbered in a sequential fashion, starting from '1' for the first item and incrementing the numbering by '1' for each following item. | | | | | | |
| Customs status | | D | an..2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] ConsignmentItem | communityStatus | CommunityStatusCodeType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|---------|---|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Code list 9995 | | | | | | |
| R815: The attribute may be used to specify the Union status. IF 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS / CERTIFICATES.Document type' = '2YMM' THEN this attribute is = 'R' ELSE this attribute can not be used | | | | | | |
| Goods description | | O | an..280 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Commodity | cargoDescription | text |
| A plain language description that is precise enough for Customs services to be able to identify the goods. General terms (i.e. "consolidated", "general cargo" or "parts") cannot be accepted. A list of such general terms is published by the Commission at web site: http://ec.europa.eu/taxation_customs/resources/documents/customs/policy_issues/customs_security/acceptable_goods_description_guidelines_en.pdf If the means of transport entering the customs territory is empty, enter 'EMPTY' as description of goods. | | | | | | |
| Gross mass | | D | n..11,3 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Goods-Measure | grossMass | measure |
| C592: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'E' THEN this attribute is = 'O' ELSE IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Total gross mass is used' THEN this attribute is = 'O' ELSE this attribute is = 'R' Weight (mass) of goods including packaging but excluding the carrier's equipment for the declaration. If the means of transport entering the customs territory is empty, enter the dead weight (dead mass) of the means of transport. | | | | | | |
| Transport charges / method of payment | | D | a1 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] FreightPayment | method | freightPaymentMethod-Code |
| Code list 0327 | | | | | | |
| C576: IF the attribute EXPORT OPERATION / IMPORT OPERATION / TRANSIT OPERATION.Transport charges – Method of payment' is used THEN this attribute can not be used ELSE this attribute = 'O' Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Commercial reference number | | D | an..70 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used, THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' Unique number assigned to goods, for entry, import, exit and export. World Customs Organization / ISO15459 codes or equivalent shall be used. | | | | | | |
| UN dangerous goods code | | O | n4 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Commodity | UNDG | dangerousGoodsCode |
| No code list available | | | | | | |
| R823: The United Nations Dangerous Goods Identifier (UNDG) is the unique serial number (n4) assigned within the United Nations to dangerous substances and articles. This element shall be provided where it is relevant. | | | | | | |
| Place of loading | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] LoadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| C574: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Loading place' is = 'O' the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' can not be used ELSE IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Loading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' can not be used ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' = 'R' R670: The first two digits of the 'Place of loading' and 'Place of unloading' shall consist of the country code followed by the name of a seaport, airport, freight terminal, rail station or other place. The first two digits must be capital letters. | | | | | | |
| Place of unloading | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] UnloadingLocation | (Location) name | text |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|--|----------|---------|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| C579: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'E' THEN IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Unloading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' can not be used, ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Unloading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' can not be used, ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' = 'R' | | | | | | |
| R670: The first two digits of the 'Place of loading' and 'Place of unloading' shall consist of the country code followed by the name of a seaport, airport, freight terminal, rail station or other place. The first two digits must be capital letters. | | | | | | |
| | PRODUCED DOCUMENTS / CERTIFICATES 99X | D | | | | |
| C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used, THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' R866: If the ENS is lodged by another party than the Carrier, then the transport document of the Carrier should be declared, if available. Reference of the transport document that covers the transport of goods into or out of the customs territory. Where the person lodging the entry summary declaration is different from the carrier, the transport document number of the carrier shall also be provided. Transport document is an alternative to the unique consignment reference number [UCR] when the latter is not available. Road mode of transport: this information shall be provided to the extent available and may include both references to TIR carnet and to CMR. The used transport documents are: N235, N271, N703, N704, N705, N710, N714, N720, N722, N730, N740, N741, N750, N760, N785, N787, N952, N955. A shipping company, which as an authorised issuer has the permission to provide the customs status of union goods using a customs goods manifest (ie. a ship's manifest), may on the same declaration indicate both Union and non-Union goods. Besides the transport document each goods item must reference also to document code 2YMM. The number of the permit issued by Customs is entered as the document reference. In other cases it is possible to declare Union goods on a separate entry summary declaration (IE315) or summary declaration for temporary storage (IE344). Besides the transport document, the goods item must contain a reference to a document proving the Union status of goods according to code list 0006. The document identification and the date in the format of ddmmyyyy are entered as document reference. In addition document code 2YMM is entered. "TA art. 199" is entered as its document reference. If declaration is used as a low value declaration for courier companies, the permit for declarer of low value goods (code 7VTI) must be specified for all goods items. | | | | | | |
| | Document type | R | an..4 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) type | documentTypeCode |
| Code list 0006 R866: If the ENS is lodged by another party than the Carrier, then the transport document of the Carrier should be declared, if available. In maritime traffic enter code for Port@Net number if the Port@Net number is known. | | | | | | |
| | Document reference | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) reference | lineType |
| R866: If the ENS is lodged by another party than the Carrier, then the transport document of the Carrier should be declared, if available. In maritime traffic enter Port@Net number if it is known. | | | | | | |
| | SPECIAL MENTIONS 99X | O | | | | |
| R080: Only the SPECIAL MENTIONS that are marked as 'Common' in the reference data shall be included in the common domain messages. | | | | | | |
| | Additional information id | R | an..5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalInformation | statement | specialMentionsCode |
| Code list 0015 If declaration is used as a low value declaration for courier companies, aka document code 7VTI has been specified for goods items, code FIXEY from code list 0015 (value of low value goods) is to be specified for goods items. | | | | | | |
| | Text | D | an..350 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalInformation | statementDescription | text |
| If declaration is used as a low value declaration for courier companies, enter value of goods in EUR using two decimals and without the currency code. ELSE data element is not used. | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|---|-----|--------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | (CONSIGNOR) TRADER 1X | D | | | | |
| | C511: IF only one Trader Consignor is declared for all goods items THEN the data group 'Trader Consignor (box 2)' on IMPORT OPERATION level is used ELSE the data group 'Trader Consignor (ex box 2)' on GOODS ITEM level is used Party consigning goods as stipulated in the transport contract by the party ordering transport. | | | | | |
| | Name | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Name continuation | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | Street and number | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Postal code | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | City | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Country | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| | Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| | TIN | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) identity | identifier |
| | R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g F11234567-1. | | | | | |
| | TIN extension | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) identityExtension | IdentifierExtension |
| | IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| | (CODE) COMMOD- ITY 1X | D | | | | |
| | C585: IF the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Textual description' is used THEN this data group is = 'O' ELSE this data group is = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Combined Nomenclature | R | an..10 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Commodity | tariffClassification | identifier |
| | R881: IF the attribute is used the minimum length is 4 digits. | | | | | |
| | (CONSIGNEE) TRADER 1X | D | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|---|-----|--------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | C584: IF the attribute 'Additional information_id' = '10600' is used in this GOODS ITEM THEN IF the data group 'TRADER.Notify Party' is used THEN the data groups 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' = 'R' and the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' cannot be used ELSE IF the data group 'TRADER.Consignee' is used THEN the data groups 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' = 'R' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' cannot be used Party to whom goods are actually consigned. | | | | | |
| | Name | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Name continuation | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | Street and number | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Postal code | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | City | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Country | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| | Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| | TIN | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) identity | identifier |
| | C562: IF 'Specific circumstance indicator' is 'E' THEN the attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute = 'O' | | | | | |
| | R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| | TIN extension | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| | IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| | CONTAINERS 99X | O | | | | |
| | If goods arrive in containers, the container numbers must be entered. | | | | | |
| | Container number | R | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem.TransportEquipment] EquipmentIdentification | identification | identifier |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|---|-----|--------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | (MEANS OF TRANSPORT AT BORDER) IDENTITY 999X | D | | | | |
| | C019: IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Identity Crossing Border (box 21)' is present or if 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' = '4' THEN the data group can not be used ELSE IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Specific circumstance indicator' is = 'A' THEN the data group = 'O' ELSE the data group = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Nationality of means of transport crossing border | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Border-TransportMeans | (TransportMeans) registrationNationality | countryCode |
| | Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| | C020: IF first digit of 'Transport mode at border (box25)' = '2', '5', '7' or '9' THEN 'Nationality Crossing Border (ex. box 21)' = 'O' ELSE 'Nationality Crossing Border (ex. box 21)' = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| | Identity of means of transport crossing border | R | an..27 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Border-TransportMeans | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeansIdentifier |
| | C514: IF the attribute is present IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute consists either of the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) ship identification number (format n7 - leading '0' allowed) IF 'Transport mode at border' = '2' THEN the attribute consists of the wagon number and has no format restrictions IF 'Transport mode at border' = '3' THEN the attribute consists of the registration plate number and has no format restrictions ELSE no format restrictions | | | | | |
| | PACKAGES 99X | D | | | | |
| | C577: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN this data group = 'O' ELSE this data group = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Kind of packages | R | an..3 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItemPackaging | (Packaging) type | packageType Code |
| | Code list 0075 | | | | | |
| | Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| | Number of packages | D | n..5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItemPackaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |
| | C062: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY', 'VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN 'Number of packages' (box 31) can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21 : 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) = 'R' 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE 'Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' is not used THEN the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'R' ELSE the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' | | | | | |
| | R021: A zero '0' is to be considered as a valid number in this field. | | | | | |
| | TR0022: In case the value of a MESSAGE.GOODS ITEM.PACKAGES.Number of Packages is '0' then there should exist at least one GOODS ITEM with the same 'Marks and Numbers of Packages', and 'Number of Packages' with value greater than '0'. Number of individual items packaged in such a way that they cannot be divided without first undoing the packing, or number of pieces, if unpackaged. | | | | | |
| | Number of pieces | D | n..5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItemPackaging | (Packaging) pieces | quantity |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|--|----------|---------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | C062: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY','VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN "Number of packages" (box 31) can not be used Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE IF "Kind of packages" (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21 : = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces" (box 31) = 'R' 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' is not used THEN the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'R' ELSE the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' | | | | | |
| | Marks & numbers of packages (long) | D | an..140 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Con- signmentItemPackaging | (Packaging) markNumber | packageMarks |
| | C062: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY','VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN "Number of packages" (box 31) can not be used Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE IF "Kind of packages" (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21 : = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces" (box 31) = 'R' 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' is not used THEN the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'R' ELSE the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' Free form description of the marks and numbers on transport units or packages. This information shall only be provided for packaged goods where applicable. Where goods are containerised, the container number can replace the shipping marks, which can however be provided by the trader where available. A UCR or the references in the transport document that allows for the unambiguous identification of all packages in the consignment may replace the shipping marks. | | | | | |
| | NOTIFY PARTY 1X | D | | | | |
| | C584: IF the attribute 'Additional information_id' = '10600' is used in this GOODS ITEM THEN IF the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' is used THEN the data groups 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' = 'R' and the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' cannot be used ELSE IF the data group 'TRADER.Consignee' is used THEN the data groups 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' = 'R' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' cannot be used Where the goods are carried under a negotiable bill of lading that is "to order blank endorsed", in which case the consignee is not mentioned and code '10600' is entered, the notify party shall always be provided. Party to be notified at entry of the arrival of the goods. | | | | | |
| | Name | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Notify- Party | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Name continuation | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Notify- Party | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | Street and number | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Notify- Party | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Postal code | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Notify- Party | (Party.Address) post- Code | postalCode |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------------|--------|--------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | City | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Notify-Party | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | Country | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Notify-Party | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| | TIN | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Notify-Party | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g F11234567-1. | | | | | | |
| | TIN extension | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Notify-Party | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| If the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| ITINERARY 99X | | D | | | | |
| C570: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute must occur at least once (min. 1 value) ELSE this attribute must occur at least twice (min. 2 values) | | | | | | |
| R879: Exit: The country of final destination must be entered in any case. If the special circumstance indicator is not equal to 'A', then at least the country of original departure must be entered additionally. the country of original departure must be entered additionally. Entry: The country of original departure must be entered in any case. If the special circumstance indicator is not equal to 'A', then at least the country of final destination must be entered additionally. An entry summary declaration may only contain goods among which the countries of dispatch and destination are the same. If the countries of dispatch and destination for the various goods differ from each other, separate entry summary declarations must be made. | | | | | | |
| Country of routing code | R | a2 | | [GoodsShipment] Consignment | routingCountry | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Identification in a chronological order of the countries through which goods are routed between the country of original departure and final destination. This comprises the countries of original departure and of final destination of the goods. This information is to be provided to the extent known. Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | | O | | | | |
| The data group 'TRADER Representative' can be used by the 'PERSON Lodging the entry summary declaration' to authorise a Representative to submit an Entry summary declaration on his behalf at the Office of first Entry concerned. If preventive/prohibitive measures are to be taken (IE351) or if controls at Entry are to be communicated to the trader prior to the arrival at Entry (IE351), the trader identified here will be receiving the 'Advanced intervention notification' – IE351. | | | | | | |
| Name | D | an..35 | | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | D | an..35 | | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | D | an..9 | | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | D | an..35 | | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | D | a2 | | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|--------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identity | identifier | |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension | |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (LODGING SUMMARY DECLARATION) PERSON 1X | R | | | | | |
| The person who brings the goods, or who assumes responsibility for the carriage of the goods into the customs territory of the Community or the person who acts in that person's name or any person who is able to present the goods in question or to have them presented to the competent customs authority or a representative of one of those persons. | | | | | | |
| Name | D | an..35 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name1 | lineType | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name2 | lineType | |
| Street and number | D | an..35 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) line | lineType | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | D | an..9 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | D | an..35 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) city | lineType | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | D | a2 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) country | countryCode | |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) identity | identifier | |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension | |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| SEALS ID 9999X | O | | | | | |
| The identification numbers of the seals affixed to the transport equipment must be entered if seals are used. | | | | | | |
| Seals identity | R | an..20 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment] TransportEquipment | seal | sealIdentifier | |
| (FIRST ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | R | | | | | |
| Reference number | R | an8 | [GoodsShipment] EntryCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Location) code | identifier | |
| Identification of the first arrival location in the Customs territory. This would be a port for sea, airport for air and border post for land crossing. | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|----------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Expected date and time of arrival | | D | dateTime | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | arrival | dateTime |
| R666: The scheduled date/date and time of arrival of the means of transport at the declared first Office of Entry shall be provided. It shall be the local time of the first place of arrival. | | | | | | |
| (SUBSEQUENT ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 99X | | D | | | | |
| R808: If some of the goods are destined to be transported to subsequent Offices of Entry, then this data group is required. | | | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | [GoodsShipment] SubsequentEntryCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Location) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| (ENTRY CARRIER) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |
| R806: The data group is required if different from the data group 'PERSON Lodging the summary declaration'. | | | | | | |
| Person who brings the goods or who assumes responsibility for the carriage of the goods into the customs territory of the Community. | | | | | | |
| In case of combined transportation, where the active means of transport entering the customs territory of the Community is only transporting another active means of transport, 'carrier' means the person who will operate the means of transport which, after having been brought into the customs territory of the Community, will move by itself as an active means of transport. In maritime or air traffic under a vessel sharing or contracting arrangement, 'carrier' means the person who has undertaken a contract and issued a bill of lading or air waybill, for the actual carriage of the goods into the customs territory of the Community. | | | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | D | an..9 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | a2 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | D | an..17 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |
| C502: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1', '4' or '8' THEN the attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute = 'O' | | | | | | |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. | | | | | | |
| However, in situations the carrier is connected to the customs system and the customs authorities notify of the registration of the summary declaration, the EORI number of the carrier shall be provided. The EORI number of the carrier shall also be provided in containerised maritime traffic, where the customs authorities also notify the person responsible for the carriage of the goods into the customs territory of the results of the risk analysis (reasonable grounds to consider that the introduction of the goods into the customs territory of the Community would pose a serious threat to the safety and security). | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| CONTACT INFORMATION 1X | | R | | | | |
| Contact person name | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Contact) name | lineType |
| Contact person telephone | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Communication) telephone | lineType |
| Contact person e-mail | | O | an..100 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Communication) email | emailType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|----------|----------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| HEADER [MANIFEST] 1X | | R | | | | |
| Transport mode at border | | R | n..2 | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | (TransportMeans) modeAndType | transportModeCode |
| Code list 0041 | | | | | | |
| R826: For air cargo transported with other modes of transport than air, the other mode of transport shall be declared (e.g. for air cargo transported on road, the mode of transport '3' (road) shall be declared). 'Transport mode at border' can not be '2'. | | | | | | |
| Country code of Office of first Entry declared | | R | a2 | Declaration | (Document) first-EntryOffice | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Diversion reference number (LRN) | | R | an..22 | [Declaration] Document | reference | lineType |
| R891: The Local Reference Number (LRN)/Diversion LRN/Arrival LRN shall be a number/identifier allocated by the sending TRADER for a specific transaction (ENS, Arrival Notification). It shall be unique per Trader sending the transaction. | | | | | | |
| Identity of means of transport crossing border | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeansIdentifier |
| C515: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1', '4' or '8' THEN the attribute = 'O' ELSE the attribute can not be used | | | | | | |
| C516: IF the attribute is present IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute consists either of the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) ship identification number (format n7 - leading '0' allowed) or of the European Vessel Identification Number (ENI) (format n8 - leading '0' allowed) IF 'Transport mode at border' = '4' THEN the attribute consists of the (IATA/ICAO) flight number and has format an..8: - an..3: mandatory prefix identifying the airline/operator - n..4: mandatory number of the flight - a1: optional suffix | | | | | | |
| R031: In case of air- sea and inland waterway transportation the IMPORT OPERATION.MRN may be replaced by following other data elements identifying the diverted/arriving means of transport. - the 'Identification of the means of transport' and - the 'Transport mode at border' and - the 'Expected date and time of arrival'. The 'Identification of the means of transport' shall - depending on the declared 'Transport Mode at border (box 25) – correspond to following values: - 1 and 8 (sea and inland waterway transport): - the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) ship identification number or - the European Vessel Identification Number (ENI), (both corresponding to IE315.IMPORT OPERATION.Identity crossing border (box 21) - 4 (air transport): - the (IATA/ICAO) flight number. In code-share situations the flight number of the code-share partners shall be used. (corresponding to IE315.IMPORT OPERATION.Conveyance reference number) | | | | | | |
| Expected date and time of arrival | | D | dateTime | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | arrival | dateTime |
| IF the attribute 'Identity of means of transport crossing border' (IE323) is used THEN the attribute is = 'R' ELSE the attribute is 'O' | | | | | | |
| R666: The scheduled date/date and time of arrival of the means of transport at the declared first Office of Entry shall be provided. It shall be the local time of the first place of arrival. | | | | | | |
| Dialog language indicator at destination | | D | a2 | Declaration | language | languageCode |
| Code list 0036 | | | | | | |
| The attribute is used as the basic language to be used in any further communication between the Trader and the Customs system. If the trader does not use this attribute then the Customs system will use the default language. | | | | | | |
| (ACTUAL ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | | R | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | [GoodsShipment] ActualEntryCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Location)code | identifier |
| 'Actual entry customs office' can not be in Finland. | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| (FIRST ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | | R | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | [GoodsShipment] EntryCustomsOffice | (Location) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| (REQUESTING DIVERSION) TRADER 1X | | R | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|---------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | D | an..9 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | a2 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| IMPORT OPERATION [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 9999X | | D | | | | |
| IF the attribute 'DIVERSION REQUEST.Identification of the means of transport' (IE323) is used THEN the data group can not be used ELSE the data group is = 'R' | | | | | | |
| When entering several MRNs, the segment Consignment is repeated, the segment GoodsShipment is not repeated. | | | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | | R | an18 | [GoodsShipment] Consignment | MRN | mrn |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | | D | | | | |
| C521: IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.MRN' is used THEN the data group is 'O' ELSE the data group can not be used | | | | | | |
| Item number | | R | n..5 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment] ConsignmentItem | sequence | numeric |
| R897: The attribute shall refer to the item number of the requested Entry summary declaration | | | | | | |
| CONTACT INFORMATION 1X | | R | | | | |
| Contact person name | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Contact) name | lineType |
| Contact person telephone | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Communication) telephone | lineType |
| Contact person e-mail | | O | an..100 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Communication) email | emailType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|---------|---------|-----|----------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|
| HEADER [MANIFEST] 1X | | | | R | | | | |
| Customs reference number | | | | D | an17 | Declaration | customsReference | identifier |
| In case of amendment, enter reference number provided by the Finnish Customs. | | | | | | | | |
| Dialog language indicator at destination | | | | D | a2 | Declaration | language | language-Code |
| Code list 0036 | | | | | | | | |
| The attribute is used as the basic language to be used in any further communication between the Trader and the Customs system. If the trader does not use this attribute then the Customs system will use the default language. | | | | | | | | |
| Transport mode at border | | | | R | n..2 | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | (TransportMeans) modeAndType | transportMode Code |
| Code list 0041 | | | | | | | | |
| For air cargo transported with other modes of transport than air, the other mode of transport shall be declared (e.g. for air cargo transported on road, the mode of transport '3' (road) shall be declared). | | | | | | | | |
| Mode of transport corresponding to the active means of transport in which the goods are expected to enter the Customs territory of the Community. In the case of combined transport or where several means of transport are used, the active means of transport is the one which propels the whole combination. For example, in the case of a lorry on a sea-going vessel, the active means of transport is the ship. In road transports in the case of a tractor and trailer, the active means of transport is the tractor. Where air cargo is transported on modes of transport other than air, the other mode of transport shall be declared. | | | | | | | | |
| Total gross mass | | | | R | n..17,3 | Declaration | totalGrossMass | measure |
| Total number of manifest items | | | | R | n..5 | Declaration | goodsItem | quantity |
| The total number of manifest items must be the sum of all manifest items declared. | | | | | | | | |
| Manifest reference number (LRN) | | | | R | an..22 | [Declaration] Document | reference | lineType |
| Declaration date and time | | | | R | dateTime | Declaration | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| Conveyance reference number | | | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | journey | lineType |
| TR0518: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '4' THEN the attribute has format an..8 AND the string must contain the carrier code (an..3), the flight number (n..4) and an optional suffix (a1) without any separator between the two or three trimmed elements. TR0519: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' AND 'Conveyance reference number' is used AND the first four digits consist of XFER in uppercase THEN the first four digits shall consist of 'XFER' in uppercase, followed by the lorry registration plate number ELSE 'XFER' cannot be used. The 'Conveyance Reference Number' is the identification of the journey of the means of transport (e.g. flight number, train number, voyage number, trip number). Information to be produced where appropriate. Sea transport (mode of transport at border 1): In cases of combined transport where a truck/articulated vehicle is loaded onboard a seagoing vessel the truck/articulated vehicle registration number is to be entered as the conveyance reference number. Registration number is to be preceded by code XFER (with capital letters and without a space). For example: XFERABC-123. | | | | | | | | |
| Total number of packages | | | | R | n..10 | [Declaration] DeclarationPackaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |
| The total number of packages must be the sum of all total number of packages declared on import operation level. | | | | | | | | |
| MANIFEST ITEM 99999X | | | | R | | | | |
| Manifest item number | | | | R | n..5 | GoodsShipment | sequence | numeric |
| R887: The 'Item number'/'Arrival item number'/'Pre-arrival item number' is the sequential number of the listed items in this message. It must be unique throughout the declaration | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSPORT DOCUMENT DATA 1X | | | | R | | | | |
| Document type | | | | R | an..4 | [GoodsShipment] TransportContractDocument | (Document) type | documentType-Code |
| R817: Only the Document type values marked with 'Transport documents' shall be used. | | | | | | | | |
| Document reference | | | | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment] TransportContractDocument | (Document) reference | lineType |
| IMPORT OPERATION [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 999X | | | | R | | | | |
| LRN (Local reference number) | | | | D | an..22 | [GoodsShipment] Consignment | (Document) reference | lineType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|---------|--|---------|-----|---------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | | <p>If the attribute 'Reference number MRN' is used THEN this attribute = 'O' ELSE this attribute = 'R'</p> | | | | | | |
| | | Reference number MRN | | D | an18 | [GoodsShip-ment] Consign-ment | MRN | mrn |
| | | <p>For goods that are destined to be transported to subsequent Offices of Entry from the Office of first Entry using the same transport means, the 'Reference number MRN' shall refer to the MRN assigned to the entry summary declaration at the Office of first Entry (to the Community) and 'GOODS ITEM.Item number' to the corresponding MRN item. Data is entered only, if goods are transported to subsequent offices of entry using the same means of transport. In case of amendment: 'Reference number MRN' shall refer to the MRN assigned by the import control system to those goods on the original declaration to which only an LRN had been assigned on the original declaration (goods loaded on to the vessel in the EU) and 'GOODS ITEM.Item number' to the corresponding MRN item. The MRN corresponds to the new 'Reference number MRN' communicated in IE345.</p> | | | | | | |
| | | Total number of items | | R | n..5 | [GoodsShip-ment] Consign-ment | goodsItem | quantity |
| | | Commercial reference number | | D | an..70 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] UCR | traderRefer-ence | textType |
| | | <p>C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used, THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' If the same 'Commercial reference number' is declared for all goods items, the attribute 'Commercial reference number' on Import Operation level is used. The attribute 'Commercial reference number' on goods item level can not be used.</p> | | | | | | |
| | | Nationality of means of transport crossing border | | O | a2 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Border-TransportMeans | (TransportMeans) registra-tionNationality | countryCode |
| | | <p>Code list 0058 Capital letters must be used.</p> | | | | | | |
| | | Identity of means of transport crossing border | | D | an..27 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Border-TransportMeans | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeansIdentifier |
| | | <p>IF 'HEADER.Transport mode at border' is '1' or '8' THEN the attribute = 'R' IF 'HEADER.Transport mode at border' is '4' THEN the attribute can not be used ELSE the attribute = 'O' IF the attribute is present IF 'HEADER.Transport mode at border' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute consists either of the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) ship identification number (format n7 - leading '0' allowed) or of the European Vessel Identification Number (ENI) (format n8 - leading '0' allowed)</p> | | | | | | |
| | | Conveyance reference number | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Border-TransportMeans | journey | lineType |
| | | <p>Sea transport (mode of transport at border 1): In cases of combined transport where a truck/articulated vehicle is loaded onboard a seagoing vessel the truck/articulated vehicle registration number is to entered as the conveyance reference number. Registration number is to be preceded by code XFER (with capital letters and without a space). For example: XFERABC-123. ELSE the attribute = 'O'</p> | | | | | | |
| | | Total gross mass | | D | n..17,3 | Consignment | totalGrossMass | measure |
| | | <p>C581: IF the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Gross mass' is used THEN this attribute is = 'R' ELSE this attribute is = 'O' If the true total gross mass is not known, a value of 0 is declared.</p> | | | | | | |
| | | Specific Circumstance Indicator | | O | a1 | [GoodsShip-ment. Consign-ment] Addition-alInformation | circumstance | circum-stanceCode |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|---------|--|---------|-----|----------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | <p>Code list 0402</p> <p>This following check shall be performed if the AEO-Database in which the AEO certificate numbers are registered is available when performing the check:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The 'Specific circumstance indicator' with value 'E' (AEO) can be used only if the 'Person Lodging the ENS', all 'Consignees' and 'Representative' declared in the ENS have a valid AEO certificate of type 'AEOF' or 'AEOS'. <p>The only possible values in this data element are 'A' and 'E'.</p> <p>Capital letters must be used.</p> | | | | | | |
| | | Transport charges / method of payment | | O | a1 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] FreightPayment | method | freightPaymentMethodCode |
| | | <p>Code list 0327</p> <p>Capital letters must be used.</p> | | | | | | |
| | | Declaration date and time | | R | dateTime | [GoodsShipment] Consignment | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| | | <p>If 'IMPORT OPERATION.Reference number MRN' is entered, enter date and time of original IE 315. ELSE enter date and time of declaration.</p> | | | | | | |
| | | Declaration place | | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment] Consignment | (Document) issueLocation | lineType |
| | | Place of loading | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] LoadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| | | <p>C574: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Loading place' is = 'O' the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' can not be used ELSE IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Loading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' can not be used ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' = 'R'</p> <p>Name of a seaport, airport, freight terminal, rail station or other place at which goods are loaded onto the means of transport being used for their carriage. IF attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Reference number MRN' is not entered, a place of loading within the Community, Norway, Switzerland or Liechtenstein is entered.</p> | | | | | | |
| | | Place of unloading | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] UnloadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| | | <p>C579: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'E' THEN IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Unloading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' can not be used, ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Unloading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' can not be used, ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' = R</p> | | | | | | |
| | | Total number of packages | | R | n..7 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] ConsignmentPackaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |
| | | <p>R105: The total number of packages is equal to the sum of all 'Number of packages' + all 'Number of pieces' + a value of '1' for each declared 'bulk'.</p> | | | | | | |
| | | Expected date and time of arrival | | D | dateTime | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] BorderTransportMeans | arrival | dateTime |
| | | <p>R666: The scheduled date/date and time of arrival of the means of transport at the declared first Office of Entry shall be provided. It shall be the local date and time of the first place of arrival. IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Reference number MRN' refers to an MRN assigned to an entry summary declaration at a non-Finnish Office of first Entry (in the Community), THEN this data is = 'R'. ELSE this data is not used</p> | | | | | | |
| | | Country code of Office of first Entry declared | | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] | (Document) firstEntryOffice | countryCode |
| | | <p>Code list 0058</p> <p>IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Reference number MRN' refers to an MRN assigned to an entry summary declaration at a non-Finnish Office of first Entry (in the Community), THEN this data is = 'R'. ELSE this data is not used</p> <p>Capital letters must be used.</p> | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|---------|--|---------|-----|--------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|
| | | (CONSIGNOR) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |
| | | C511: IF only one Trader Consignor is declared for all goods items THEN the data group 'Trader Consignor (box 2)' on IMPORT OPERATION level is used ELSE the data group 'Trader Consignor (ex box 2)' on GOODS ITEM level is used | | | | | | |
| | | Name | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Consignor | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | | Name continua-tion | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Consignor | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | | Street and num-ber | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Consignor | (Party.Ad-dress) line | lineType |
| | | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | | Postal code | | D | an..9 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Consignor | (Party.Ad-dress) post-Code | postalCode |
| | | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | | City | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Consignor | (Party.Ad-dress) city | lineType |
| | | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | | Country | | D | a2 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Consignor | (Party.Ad-dress) country | countryCode |
| | | Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| | | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | | Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| | | TIN | | O | an..17 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Consignor | (Party) identity | identifier |
| | | R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| | | TIN extension | | D | an5 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Consignor | (Party) identi-tyExtension | identifierEx-tension |
| | | IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| | | (CONSIGNEE) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |
| | | C583: IF the attribute 'Additional information id' = '10600' is used for all GOODS ITEM data groups THEN the data group 'TRADER Consignee' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Additional information id' = '10600' is used for at least one GOODS ITEM THEN the data group 'TRADER Consignee' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Consignee' = 'O' | | | | | | |
| | | R807: The data group is required if different from the data group 'TRADER at ENTRY (Carrier)'. | | | | | | |
| | | Name | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Con-signee | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | | Name continua-tion | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Con-signee | (Party) name2 | lineType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|---------|---|---------|-----|--------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Street and number | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| | | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | | Postal code | | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| | | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | | City | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| | | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | | Country | | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| | | Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| | | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | | Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| | | TIN | | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) identity | identifier |
| | | R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| | | TIN extension | | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| | | IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| | | NOTIFY PARTY 1X | | D | | | | |
| | | C583: IF the attribute 'Additional information id' = '10600' is used for all GOODS ITEM data groups THEN the data group 'TRADER Consignee' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Additional information id' = '10600' is used for at least one GOODS ITEM THEN the data group 'TRADER Consignee' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Consignee' = 'O' | | | | | | |
| | | Name | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Notify-Party | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | | Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Notify-Party | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | | Street and number | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Notify-Party | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| | | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|---------|--|---------|-----|--------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Postal code | | D | an..9 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Notify-Party | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| | | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | | City | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Notify-Party | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| | | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | | Country | | D | a2 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Notify-Party | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| | | Code list 0058 C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | | Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| | | TIN | | O | an..17 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Notify-Party | (Party) identity | identifier |
| | | R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| | | TIN extension | | D | an5 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Notify-Party | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| | | IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| | | ITINERARY 99X | | D | | | | |
| | | C570: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute must occur at least once (min. 1 value) ELSE this attribute must occur at least twice (min. 2 values) | | | | | | |
| | | R879: Exit: The country of final destination must be entered in any case. If the special circumstance indicator is not equal to 'A', then at least the country of original departure must be entered additionally. the country of original departure must be entered additionally. Entry: The country of original departure must be entered in any case. If the special circumstance indicator is not equal to 'A', then at least the country of final destination must be entered additionally. | | | | | | |
| | | Country of routing code | | R | a2 | [GoodsShip-ment] Consign-ment | routingCountry | countryCode |
| | | Code list 0058 Identification in a chronological order of the countries through which goods are routed between the country of original departure and final destination. This comprises the countries of original departure and of final destination of the goods. This information is to be provided to the extent known. Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| | | GOODS ITEM 999X | | R | | | | |
| | | Item number | | R | n..5 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Consign-mentItem | sequence | numeric |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|--|---|---------|-----|---------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | <p>Each "Item no" (box 32) is unique throughout the import operation. IF the attribute 'Reference number MRN' is not entered, the items shall be numbered in a sequential fashion, starting from '1' for the first item and incrementing the numbering by '1' for each following item.</p> <p>If, however, MRN is entered, then the MRN assigned at the place of entry and its items to be unloaded shall always be referred to.</p> <p>For goods that are destined to be transported to subsequent Offices of Entry from the Office of first Entry using the same transport means, the 'Reference number MRN' shall refer to the MRN assigned to the entry summary declaration at the Office of first Entry (to the Community) and 'GOODS ITEM.Item number' to the corresponding MRN item.</p> <p>In case of amendment: 'Reference number MRN' shall refer to the MRN assigned by the import control system to those goods on the original declaration to which only an LRN had been assigned on the original declaration (goods loaded on to the vessel in the EU) and 'GOODS ITEM.Item number' to the corresponding MRN item. The MRN corresponds to the new 'Reference number MRN' communicated in IE345.</p> | | | | | | |
| | Customs status | | | D | an..2 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment] Consign-mentItem | commu-nityStatus | Commu-nityStatus-CodeType |
| | <p>Code list 9995</p> <p>R815: The attribute may be used to specify the Union status.</p> <p>IF 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS / CERTIFICATES.Document type' = '2YMM', '7MYP' or '7LYP' THEN this attribute is = 'R' ELSE this attribute can not be used</p> | | | | | | | |
| | Commercial reference number | | | D | an..70 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment.Consign-mentItem]UCR | traderRefer-ence | textType |
| | <p>C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used, THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O'</p> <p>If the same 'Commercial reference number' is declared for all goods items, the attribute 'Commercial reference number' on Import Operation level is used. The attribute 'Commercial reference number' on goods item level can not be used.</p> | | | | | | | |
| | Goods description | | | O | an..280 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment.Consign-mentItem]Commodity | cargoDescrip-tion | text |
| | <p>A plain language description that is precise enough for Customs services to be able to identify the goods. General terms (i.e. "consolidated", "general cargo" or "parts") cannot be accepted. A list of such general terms is published by the Commission at web site: http://ec.europa.eu/taxation_customs/resources/documents/customs/policy_issues/customs_security/acceptable_goods_description_guidelines_en.pdf</p> | | | | | | | |
| | Gross mass | | | D | n..11,3 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment.Consign-mentItem]GoodsMeasure | grossMass | measure |
| | <p>C580: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'E' THEN this attribute is = 'O' ELSE this attribute is = 'R'</p> <p>If the true gross mass is not known, a value of 0 is declared.</p> <p>Weight (mass) of goods including packaging but excluding the carrier's equipment for the declaration.</p> | | | | | | | |
| | UN dangerous goods code | | | O | n4 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment.Consign-mentItem]Commodity | UNDG | dangerous-GoodsCode |
| | No code list available | | | | | | | |
| | Transport charges / method of payment | | | D | a1 | [GoodsShip-ment.Consign-ment.Consign-mentItem]FreightPayment | method | freightPay-ment MethodCode |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|---------|---|---------|-----|--------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Code list 0327 C576: IF the attribute 'EXPORT OPERATION / IMPORT OPERATION / TRANSIT OPERATION.Transport charges – Method of payment' is used THEN this attribute can not be used ELSE this attribute = 'O' Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| | | Place of loading | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] LoadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| | | C574: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Loading place' is = 'O' the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' can not be used ELSE IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Loading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' can not be used ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' = 'R' Name of a seaport, airport, freight terminal, rail station or other place at which goods are loaded onto the means of transport being used for their carriage. IF attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Reference number MRN' is not entered, a place of loading within the Community, Norway, Switzerland or Liechtenstein is entered. | | | | | | |
| | | Place of loading, code | | R | a2 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] LoadingLocation | loadingCountry | countryCode |
| | | Code list 0058 Enter the country code where the goods will be loaded. Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| | | Place of unloading | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] UnloadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| | | C579: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'E' THEN IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Unloading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' can not be used, ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Unloading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' can not be used, ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | | Place of unloading, code | | R | a2 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] UnloadingLocation | unloadingCountry | countryCode |
| | | Code list 0058 Enter the country code where the goods will be unloaded. Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| | | (CONSIGNOR) TRADER 1X | | O | | | | |
| | | C511: IF only one Trader Consignor is declared for all goods items THEN the data group 'Trader Consignor (box 2)' on IMPORT OPERATION level is used ELSE the data group 'Trader Consignor (ex box 2)' on GOODS ITEM level is used | | | | | | |
| | | Name | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | | Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) name2 | lineType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|--------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Street and number | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Postal code | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | | |
| | | | City | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Country | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | TIN | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | TIN extension | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | (CONSIGNEE) TRADER 1X | D | | | | |
| C584: IF the attribute 'Additional information_id' = '10600' is used in this GOODS ITEM THEN IF the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' is used THEN the data groups 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' = 'R' and the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' cannot be used ELSE IF the data group 'TRADER.Consignee' is used THEN the data groups 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' = 'R' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' cannot be used | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Name | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|---------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Name continuation | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | | | Street and number | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Postal code | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | | |
| | | | City | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Country | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | TIN | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | TIN extension | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOTIFY PARTY 1X | D | | | | |
| C584: IF the attribute 'Additional information_id' = '10600' is used in this GOODS ITEM THEN IF the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' is used THEN the data groups 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' = 'R' and the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' cannot be used ELSE IF the data group 'TRADER.Consignee' is used THEN the data groups 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' = 'R' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' cannot be used | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Name | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] NotifyParty | (Party) name1 | lineType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|------------------------|---------|---------|-----|--------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | | |
| | Name continua- tion | | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShip- ment.Consign- mentItem] Noti- fyParty | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | Street and num- ber | | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShip- ment.Consign- mentItem] Noti- fyParty | (Party.Ad- dress) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | | |
| | Postal code | | | D | an..9 | [GoodsShip- ment.Consign- mentItem] Noti- fyParty | (Party.Ad- dress) post- Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | | |
| | City | | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShip- ment.Consign- mentItem] Noti- fyParty | (Party.Ad- dress) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | | |
| | Country | | | D | a2 | [GoodsShip- ment.Consign- mentItem] Noti- fyParty | (Party.Ad- dress) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | | | |
| | TIN | | | O | an..17 | [GoodsShip- ment.Consign- mentItem] Noti- fyParty | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made avail- able to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | | | |
| | TIN extension | | | D | an5 | [GoodsShip- ment.Consign- mentItem] Noti- fyParty | (Party) identi- tyExtension | identifierEx- tension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | | | |
| | CONTAINERS 99X | | | O | | | | |
| If goods arrive in containers, the container numbers must be entered. | | | | | | | | |
| | Container num- ber | | | R | an..17 | [GoodsShip- ment.Consign- mentItem.Trans- portEquipment] EquipmentIden- tification | identification | identifier |
| | PACKAGES 99X | | | R | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|---------|------------------------------------|-----|---------|--|------------------------|------------------|
| | | | Marks & numbers of packages (long) | D | an..140 | [GoodsShip-ment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItem-Packaging | (Packaging) markNumber | package-Marks |
| C062: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY','VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN "Number of packages" (box 31) can not be used Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE IF "Kind of packages" (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21 : = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) = 'R' 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE 'Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' is not used THEN the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'R' ELSE the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Kind of packages | R | an..3 | [GoodsShip-ment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItem-Packaging | (Packaging) type | pack-ageTypeCode |
| Code list 0075 | | | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Number of packages | D | n..5 | [GoodsShip-ment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItem-Packaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |
| C062: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY','VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN "Number of packages" (box 31) can not be used Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE IF "Kind of packages" (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21 : = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) = 'R' 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE 'Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' is not used THEN the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'R' ELSE the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' | | | | | | | | |
| (Box 31)' = 'O' | | | | | | | | |
| R020: A zero '0' is to be considered as a valid number in this field. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Number of pieces | D | n..5 | [GoodsShip-ment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItem-Packaging | (Packaging) pieces | quantity |
| C062: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY','VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN "Number of packages" (box 31) can not be used Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE IF "Kind of packages" (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21 : = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) = 'R' 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' ELSE 'Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' is not used THEN the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'R' ELSE the attribute 'Marks & numbers of Packages (Box 31)' = 'O' | | | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|---------|---------|--|-----|--------|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | | (CODE) COM-MODIFY 1X | D | | | | |
| | | | Combined Nomenclature | R | an..10 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Commodity | tariffClassification | identifier |
| | | | C585: IF the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Textual description' is used THEN this attribute is = 'O' ELSE this attribute is = 'R' R881: If the attribute is used, its minimum length is 4 digits. | | | | | |
| | | | PRODUCED DOCUMENTS / CERTIFICATES 99X | D | | | | |
| | | | C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used, THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' R866: If the ENS is lodged by another party than the Carrier, then the transport document of the Carrier should be declared, if available. The used transport documents are: N235, N271, N703, N704, N705, N710, N714, N720, N722, N730, N740, N741, N750, N760, N785, N787, N952, N955. A shipping company, which as an authorised issuer has the permission to provide the customs status of union goods using a customs goods manifest (ie. a ship's manifest), may on the same declaration indicate both Union and non-Union goods. Besides the transport document each goods item must reference also to document code 2YMM. The number of the permit issued by Customs is entered as the document reference. In other cases it is possible to declare Union goods on a separate entry summary declaration (IE315) or summary declaration for temporary storage (IE344). Besides the transport document, the goods item must contain a reference to a document proving the Union status of goods according to code list 0006. The document identification and the date in the format of ddmmyyyy are entered as document reference. In addition document code 2YMM is entered. "TA art. 199" is entered as its document reference. If declaration is used as a low value declaration for courier companies, the permit for declarer of low value goods(code 7VTI) must be specified for all goods items. If the declaration is used as a simplified transit declaration for flight traffic (art. 445), the permit for simplified transit declaration for flight traffic (7LYP) must be specified for all goods items. If the declaration is used as a simplified transit declaration for sea traffic (art. 448), the permit for simplified transit declaration for sea traffic (7MYP) must be specified for all goods items. | | | | | |
| | | | Document type | R | an...4 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) type | documentType-Code |
| | | | Code list 0006 | | | | | |
| | | | In maritime traffic enter code for Port@Net number if the Port@Net number is known. | | | | | |
| | | | Document reference | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) reference | lineType |
| | | | In maritime traffic enter Port@Net number if it is known. | | | | | |
| | | | SPECIAL MENTIONS 99X | O | | | | |
| | | | Additional information id | R | an..5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalInformation | statement | specialMentionsCode |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|---------|---|-----|----------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|
| (ACTUAL SUBSEQUENT ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X Reference number Capital letters must be used. Expected date and time of arrival (ENTRY CARRIER) TRADER 1X Name C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' Name continuation Street and number C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' Postal code C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' City C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' Country Code list 0058 C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' Capital letters must be used. TIN | | | Code list 0015 R080: Only the SPECIAL MENTIONS that are marked as 'Common' in the reference data shall be included in the common domain messages. If declaration is used as a low value declaration for courier companies, aka document code 7VTI has been specified for goods items, code FIXEY from code list 0015 (value of low value goods) is to be specified for goods items. | | | | | |
| | | | Text | D | an..350 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalInformation | state-mentDescrip-tion | text |
| | | | If declaration is used as a low value declaration for courier companies, enter value of goods in EUR using two decimals and without the currency code. ELSE data element is not used. | | | | | |
| | | | SEALS ID | O | | | | |
| | | | 9999X | | | | | |
| | | | The identification numbers of the seals affixed to the transport equipment must be entered if seals are used. | | | | | |
| | | | Seals identity | R | an..20 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] TransportEquipment | seal | sealIdentifier |
| | | | | R | | | | |
| | | | | R | an8 | [GoodsShipment] ActualEntryCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Location) code | identifier |
| | | | | R | dateTime | [Declaration] BorderTransport Means | arrival | dateTime |
| | | | | R | | | | |
| | | | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | | | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | | | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| | | | | D | an..9 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| | | | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| | | | | D | a2 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| | | | | O | an..17 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |
| | | | R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. F11234567-1. | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| TIN extension | IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | D | an5 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | | | | D | | | | |
| Name | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | | | D | an..9 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | | | D | a2 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | | | |
| TIN | R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | R | an..17 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| TIN extension | | | | D | an5 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | | | |
| CONTACT INFORMATION 1X | | | | R | | | | |
| Contact person name | | | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] Representative-Person | (Party.Contact) name | lineType |
| Contact person telephone | | | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] Representative-Person | (Party.Communication) telephone | lineType |
| Contact person e-mail | | | | O | an..100 | [Declaration] Representative-Person | (Party.Communication) email | emailType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|------------------------------------|----------|----------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| HEADER [MANIFEST] 1X | | R | | | | |
| Customs reference number | | D | an17 | Declaration | customsReference | identifier |
| In case of amendment, enter reference number provided by the Finnish Customs. | | | | | | |
| Dialog language indicator at destination | | D | a2 | Declaration | language | languageCode |
| Code list 0036 | | | | | | |
| The attribute is used as the basic language to be used in any further communication between the Trader and the Customs system. If the trader does not use this attribute then the Customs system will use the default language. | | | | | | |
| Total number of items | | R | n..5 | Declaration | goodsItem | quantity |
| Manifest reference number (LRN) | | R | an..22 | [Declaration] Document | reference | lineType |
| Date and time of presentation | | R | dateTime | Declaration | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| Date and time of arrival | | D | dateTime | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | arrival | dateTime |
| Enter the actual date and time of arrival, if exceptionally not the same as date of presentation. | | | | | | |
| Expected date and time of arrival | | O | dateTime | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | unload | dateTime |
| Conveyance reference number | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | journey | lineType |
| IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' (Sea transport) THEN this data element = 'R' and it shall contain the Port@net number. ELSE IF 'Identity of means of transport crossing border' is not used THEN this data element = 'R'. ELSE this data element = 'O'. | | | | | | |
| Transport mode at border | | R | n..2 | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | (TransportMeans) modeAndType | transportModeCode |
| Identity of means of transport crossing border | | D | an..27 | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeansIdentifier |
| If 'Transport mode at border' = '1' (Sea transport) THEN this data element = 'R' and it shall contain the IMO number of the vessel. ELSE IF 'Conveyance reference number' is not used THEN this data element = 'R'. ELSE this data element = 'O'. | | | | | | |
| Total number of packages | | R | n..5 | [Declaration] DeclarationPackaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |
| Warehouse reference number | | D | an..17 | [Declaration] Warehouse | identification | identifier |
| If the goods are to be unloaded to a warehouse = 'R' If the goods are not to be unloaded to a warehouse, warehouse reference number is not used. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| Warehouse TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Declaration] Warehouse | identification Extension | identifierExtension |
| If the goods are to be unloaded to a warehouse = 'R', ELSE this data is not used. | | | | | | |
| Warehouse keeper must have authorization for temporary warehousing. | | | | | | |
| Unloading indicator | | D | an..5 | Declaration | unloading | indicatorCode |
| If the goods are to be unloaded to a warehouse, the unloading indicator is not used. If the goods are to be unloaded at the point of entry, but not in a warehouse, enter '1' or 'true', If the goods are not to be unloaded at the point of entry, the unloading indicator is not used | | | | | | |
| Place of unloading | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] UnloadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| CUSTOMS DATA REFERENCE [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 99999X | | R | | | | |
| When entering several MRNs, the segment Consignment is repeated, the segment GoodsShipment is not repeated. | | | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | | R | an18 | [GoodsShipment] Consignment | MRN | mrn |
| | GOODS ITEM 999X | R | | | | |
| | Reference number (MRN) item number | R | n..5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] ConsignmentItem | sequence | numeric |
| (ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | | R | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | Declaration | declarationOffice | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| The customs office of entry must be the same than the customs office of first entry on the entry summary declaration or the customs office of entry on the summary declaration for temporary storage. | | | | | | |
| (ENTRY CARRIER) TRADER 1X | | R | | | | |
| Name | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | O | an..9 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|---------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| City | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | O | a2 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |
| IF the carrier uses a representative, then this data = 'R'. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | D | an..9 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) postalCode | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | a2 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| CONTACT INFORMATION 1X | | R | | | | |
| Contact person name | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Contact) name | lineType |
| Contact person telephone | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Communication) telephone | lineType |
| Contact person e-mail | | O | an..100 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Communication) email | emailType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|----------|----------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| HEADER [MANIFEST] 1X | | R | | | | |
| Dialog language indicator at destination | | D | a2 | Declaration | language | languageCode |
| Code list 0036 | | | | | | |
| The attribute is used as the basic language to be used in any further communication between the Trader and the Customs system. If the trader does not use this attribute then the Customs system will use the default language. | | | | | | |
| Manifest reference number (LRN) | | R | an..22 | [Declaration] Document | reference | lineType |
| R891: The Local Reference Number (LRN)/Diversion LRN/Arrival LRN shall be a number/identifier allocated by the sending TRADER for a specific transaction (ENS, Arrival Notification). It shall be unique per Trader sending the transaction. | | | | | | |
| Expected date and time of arrival | | D | dateTime | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | unload | dateTime |
| R666: The scheduled date/date and time of arrival of the means of transport at the declared first Office of Entry shall be provided. It shall be the local time of the first place of arrival. | | | | | | |
| IF 'Identity of means of transport crossing border' is present THEN this attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute can not be used | | | | | | |
| Date and time of arrival | | R | dateTime | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | arrival | dateTime |
| Transport mode at border | | D | n..2 | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | (TransportMeans) modeAndType | transportModeCode |
| IF 'Identity of means of transport crossing border' is present THEN this attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute can not be used | | | | | | |
| Identity of means of transport crossing border | | D | an..27 | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeansIdentifier |
| R031: In case of air- sea and inland waterway transportation the IMPORT OPERATION.MRN may be replaced by following other data elements identifying the diverted/arriving means of transport. - the 'Identification of the means of transport' and - the 'Transport mode at border' and - the 'Expected date and time of arrival'. The 'Identification of the means of transport' shall - depending on the declared 'Transport Mode at border (box 25) – correspond to following values: - 1 and 8 (sea and inland waterway transport): - the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) ship identification number or - the European Vessel Identification Number (ENI), (both corresponding to IE315.IMPORT OPERATION.Identity crossing border (box 21) - 4 (air transport): - the (IATA/ICAO) flight number. In code-share situations the flight number of the code-share partners shall be used. (corresponding to IE315.IMPORT OPERATION.Conveyance reference number) | | | | | | |
| CUSTOMS DATA REFERENCE [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 99999X | | D | | | | |
| IF 'Identity of means of transport crossing border' is present THEN this data group can not be used ELSE this data group = 'R' | | | | | | |
| When entering several MRNs, the segment Consignment is repeated, the segment GoodsShipment is not repeated. | | | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | | R | an18 | [GoodsShipment] Consignment | MRN | mrn |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | | O | | | | |
| Reference number (MRN) item number | | R | n..5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] ConsignmentItem | sequence | numeric |
| (ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | | R | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | Declaration | declarationOffice | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| The customs office of entry must be the same than the customs office of first entry on the entry summary declaration. | | | | | | |
| (ENTRY CARRIER) TRADER 1X | | R | | | | |
| Name | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | O | an..9 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | O | a2 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|---------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |
| IF the carrier uses a representative, then this data = 'R'. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | D | an..9 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | a2 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| CONTACT INFORMATION 1X | | R | | | | |
| Contact person name | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Contact) name | lineType |
| Contact person telephone | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Communication) telephone | lineType |
| Contact person e-mail | | O | an..100 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Communication) email | emailType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|----------|---|--|--------------------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | | R | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | | R | an18 | [Response] Declaraton | MRN | mrn |
| Transport mode at border | | O | n..2 | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | (TransportMeans) modeAndType | transportModeCode |
| Code list 0041 | | | | | | |
| R134: The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. If the message is sent to the 'Trader at Entry (Carrier)' and if the same data group/attribute is present in the ENS, then it shall be present. | | | | | | |
| R826: For air cargo transported with other modes of transport than air, the other mode of transport shall be declared (e.g. for air cargo transported on road, the mode of transport '3' (road) shall be declared). | | | | | | |
| Identity of means of transport crossing border | | O | an..27 | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeansIdentifier |
| C017: IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute = 'R' IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' = '4' THEN the attribute can not be used ELSE the attribute = 'O' | | | | | | |
| C514: IF the attribute is present IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute consists either of the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) ship identification number (format n7 - leading '0' allowed) IF 'Transport mode at border' = '2' THEN the attribute consists of the wagon number and has no format restrictions IF 'Transport mode at border' = '3' THEN the attribute consists of the registration plate number and has no format restrictions ELSE no format restrictions | | | | | | |
| R134: The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. If the message is sent to the 'Trader at Entry (Carrier)' and if the same data group/attribute is present in the ENS, then it shall be present. | | | | | | |
| Nationality of means of transport crossing border | | D | a2 | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | (TransportMeans) registrationNationality | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C024: IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' is '3' and if 'IMPORT OPERATION.Identity Crossing Border (box 21)' is present THEN the attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute can not be used | | | | | | |
| R134: The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. If the message is sent to the 'Trader at Entry (Carrier)' and if the same data group/attribute is present in the ENS, then it shall be present. | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Commercial reference number | | O | an..70 | [Response.Declaration] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| R134: The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. If the message is sent to the 'Trader at Entry (Carrier)' and if the same data group/attribute is present in the ENS, then it shall be present. | | | | | | |
| Conveyance reference number | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | journey | lineType |
| TR0518: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '4' THEN the attribute has format an..8 AND the string must contain the carrier code (an..3), the flight number (n..4) and an optional suffix (a1) without any separator between the two or three trimmed elements. | | | | | | |
| TR0519: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' AND 'Conveyance reference number' is used AND the first four digits consist of XFER in uppercase THEN the first four digits shall consist of 'XFER' in uppercase, followed by the lorry registration plate number ELSE 'XFER' cannot be used. | | | | | | |
| R134: The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. If the message is sent to the 'Trader at Entry (Carrier)' and if the same data group/attribute is present in the ENS, then it shall be present. | | | | | | |
| R843: The 'Conveyance Reference Number' is the identification of the journey of the means of transport (e.g. flight number, train number, voyage number, trip number). | | | | | | |
| Amendment acceptance date and time | | R | dateTime | [Response] Status | effective | dateTime |
| R662: The 'Amendment acceptance date and time' is the date when the acceptance of an amendment request to an ENS is registered. It corresponds to the 'Amendment acceptance date and time' communicated in IE304. | | | | | | |
| Date and time of amendment | | R | dateTime | [Response] Declaration | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | | O | | | | |
| R134: The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. If the message is sent to the 'Trader at Entry (Carrier)' and if the same data group/attribute is present in the ENS, then it shall be present. | | | | | | |
| Item number | | R | n..5 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment] ConsignmentItem | sequence | numeric |
| RO05: "Item no" (box 32) is always used even if "Items" (box 5) = "1", "Item no" (box 32) is also "1" | | | | | | |
| RO07: Each "Item no" (box 32) is unique throughout the declaration | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|--|-----|--------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Commercial reference number | | O | an..70 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| | PRODUCED DOCUMENTS / CERTIFICATES 99X | O | | | | |
| | R147: The data group shall be used if the ENS to which the message refers to contains one or more 'Document Type (Box 44)' which refers to transport documents. All declared transport documents shall be included in the message. | | | | | |
| | Document type | R | an..4 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) type | documentTypeCode |
| | Code list 0006 | | | | | |
| | R136: The data group shall contain only the 'Document Type (Box 44)' which refers to transport documents. | | | | | |
| | Document reference | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) reference | lineType |
| | CONTAINERS 99X | O | | | | |
| | Container number | R | an..17 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem.TransportEquipment] EquipmentIdentification | identification | identifier |
| | (MEANS OF TRANSPORT AT BORDER) IDENTITY 999X | D | | | | |
| | C019: IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Identity Crossing Border (box 21)' is present or if 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' = '4' THEN the data group can not be used ELSE IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Specific circumstance indicator' is = 'A' THEN the data group = 'O' ELSE the data group = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Nationality of means of transport crossing border | D | a2 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Border-Transport Means | (TransportMeans) registrationNationality | countryCode |
| | Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| | C020: IF first digit of 'Transport mode at border (box25)' = '2', '5', '7' or '9' THEN 'Nationality Crossing Border (ex. box 21)' = 'O' ELSE 'Nationality Crossing Border (ex. box 21)' = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| | Identity of means of transport crossing border | R | an..27 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Border-Transport Means | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeansIdentifier |
| | C514: IF the attribute is present IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute consists either of the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) ship identification number (format n7 - leading '0' allowed) IF 'Transport mode at border' = '2' THEN the attribute consists of the wagon number and has no format restrictions IF 'Transport mode at border' = '3' THEN the attribute consists of the registration plate number and has no format restrictions ELSE no format restrictions | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |
| IF REPRESENTATIVE TRADER is entered in the original message THEN data group 'Trader Representative' = R ELSE data group 'Trader Representative' is not used | | | | | | |
| Name | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|----------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (LODGING SUMMARY DECLARATION) PERSON 1X | | R | | | | |
| Name | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (FIRST ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | | R | | | | |
| R814: The Office to which the amendment request had been submitted shall be used. It is the Office to which this message will be sent. | | | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | [Response] ContactCustoms Office | (CustomsOffice.Location) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Expected date and time of arrival | | O | dateTime | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | arrival | dateTime |
| R134: The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. If the message is sent to the 'Trader at Entry (Carrier)' and if the same data group/attribute is present in the ENS, then it shall be present. | | | | | | |
| R666: The scheduled date/date and time of arrival of the means of transport at the declared first Office of Entry shall be provided. It shall be the local time of the first place of arrival. | | | | | | |
| (ENTRY CARRIER) TRADER 1X | | O | | | | |
| R134: The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. If the message is sent to the 'Trader at Entry (Carrier)' and if the same data group/attribute is present in the ENS, then it shall be present. | | | | | | |
| Name | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Street and number | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Postal code | | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | IdentifierExtension |

IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used.

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|----------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | | R | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | | R | an18 | [Response] Declaration | MRN | mrn |
| Manifest reference number (LRN) | | R | an..22 | [Response] Declaration | reference | lineType |
| Commercial reference number | | O | an..70 | [Response.Declaration] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| R818: The data group/attribute shall be included in the message, if it had been provided by the Trader in the corresponding received declaration | | | | | | |
| Conveyance reference number | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | journey | lineType |
| R818: The data group/attribute shall be included in the message, if it had been provided by the Trader in the corresponding received declaration | | | | | | |
| Entry Rejection Motivation code | | R | n1 | [Response] Error | validation | code |
| The possible values are: 3 = The item may not continue | | | | | | |
| Entry Rejection Motivation | | O | an..350 | [Response] Error | additionalDescription | text |
| CONTROL RESULT 1X | | R | | | | |
| Control date and time | | R | dateTime | [Response] Status | effective | dateTime |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | | O | | | | |
| R812: The data group/attribute can be used to reject the release for entry of one or many goods item. | | | | | | |
| Item number | | R | n..5 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment] ConsignmentItem | sequence | numeric |
| Commercial reference number | | O | an..70 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| R818: The data group/attribute shall be included in the message, if it had been provided by the Trader in the corresponding received declaration. | | | | | | |
| Entry Rejection Motivation | | O | an..350 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalInformation | statementDescription | text |
| Entry Rejection Motivation code | | R | n1 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalInformation | controlResult | controlResultCode |
| The possible values are: 3 = The item may not continue | | | | | | |
| PRODUCED DOCUMENTS / CERTIFICATES 99X | | O | | | | |
| R819: The data group/attribute shall be included in the message, if it had been provided by the Trader in the corresponding received declaration and if the received declaration contains transport documents (see code list 'Document type'). If transport documents had been declared, all of them shall be included in the response message, but not the other document types. | | | | | | |
| Document type | | R | an..4 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) type | documentTypeCode |
| Document reference | | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) reference | lineType |
| CONTAINERS 99X | | O | | | | |
| R818: The data group/attribute shall be included in the message, if it had been provided by the Trader in the corresponding received declaration | | | | | | |
| Container number | | R | an..17 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem.TransportEquipment] EquipmentIdentification | identification | identifier |
| (ACTUAL ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | | R | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | [Response] ContactCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Location) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| (ENTRY CARRIER) TRADER 1X | | R | | | | |
| Name | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |

IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used.

| Level 1 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|-----|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| HEADER [MANIFEST] 1X | R | | | | |
| Diversion reference number (LRN) | R | an..22 | [Response] Declaration | reference | lineType |
| R891: The Local Reference Number (LRN)/Diversion LRN/Arrival LRN shall be a number/identifier allocated by the sending TRADER for a specific transaction (ENS, Arrival Notification). It shall be unique per Trader sending the transaction. | | | | | |
| Customs reference number | R | an17 | [Response] Declaration | customsReference | identifier |
| Declaration registration date and time | R | dateTime | [Response] Status | effective | dateTime |
| R661: The 'Declaration registration date and time' is the date and time when the ENS is registered and the MRN is allocated. It corresponds to the 'Declaration registration date and time' communicated in IE328. | | | | | |
| (FIRST ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | R | | | | |
| Reference number | R | an8 | [Response] ContactCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice Location) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| (REQUESTING DIVERSION) TRADER 1X | R | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |

| Level 1 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|-----|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| HEADER [MANIFEST] 1X | R | | | | |
| LRN (Local reference number) | R | an..22 | [Response] Declaration | reference | lineType |
| R891: The Local Reference Number (LRN)/Diversion LRN/Arrival LRN shall be a number/identifier allocated by the sending TRADER for a specific transaction (ENS, Arrivalnotification). It shall be unique per Trader sending the transaction. | | | | | |
| Customs reference number | R | an17 | [Response] Declaration | customsReference | identifier |
| Declaration registration date and time | R | dateTime | [Response] Status | effective | dateTime |
| The 'Declaration registration date and time' is the date and time when the IE044 is registered. | | | | | |
| Warehouse reference number | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Ware-house | identification | identifier |
| Warehouse TIN extension | R | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Ware-house | identitificationExtension | identifierExtension |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|----------|--|--|--------------------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | | R | | | | |
| LRN (Local reference number) | | R | an..22 | [Response] Declaration | reference | lineType |
| R891: The Local Reference Number (LRN)/Diversion LRN/Arrival LRN shall be a number/identifier allocated by the sending TRADER for a specific transaction (ENS, Arrivalnotification). It shall be unique per Trader sending the transaction. | | | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | | R | an18 | [Response] Declaration | MRN | mrn |
| Transport mode at border | | O | n..2 | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | (TransportMeans) modeAndType | transportModeCode |
| Code list 0041 | | | | | | |
| R134: The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. If the message is sent to the 'Trader at Entry (Carrier)' and if the same data group/attribute is present in the ENS, then it shall be present. | | | | | | |
| R826: For air cargo transported with other modes of transported than air, the other mode of transport shall be declared (e.g. for air cargo transported on road, the mode of transport '3' (road) shall be declared). | | | | | | |
| Nationality of means of transport crossing border | | D | a2 | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | (TransportMeans) registrationNationality | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| R134: The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. If the message is sent to the 'Trader at Entry (Carrier)' and if the same data group/attribute is present in the ENS, then it shall be present. | | | | | | |
| C024: IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' is '3' and if 'IMPORT OPERATION.Identity Crossing Border (box 21)' is present THEN the attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute can not be used Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Identity of means of transport crossing border | | O | an..27 | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeansIdentifier |
| C017: IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute = 'R' IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' = '4' THEN the attribute can not be used ELSE the attribute = 'O' | | | | | | |
| C514: IF the attribute is present IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute consists either of the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) ship identification number (format n7 - leading '0' allowed) IF 'Transport mode at border' = '2' THEN the attribute consists of the wagon number and has no format restrictions IF 'Transport mode at border' = '3' THEN the attribute consists of the registration plate number and has no format restrictions ELSE no format restrictions | | | | | | |
| R134: The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. If the message is sent to the 'Trader at Entry (Carrier)' and if the same data group/attribute is present in the ENS, then it shall be present. | | | | | | |
| Commercial reference number | | O | an..70 | [Response.Declaration] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| R134: The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. If the message is sent to the 'Trader at Entry (Carrier)' and if the same data group/attribute is present in the ENS, then it shall be present. | | | | | | |
| Conveyance reference number | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | journey | lineType |
| TR0518: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '4' THEN the attribute has format an..8 AND the string must contain the carrier code (an..3), the flight number (n..4) and an optional suffix (a1) without any separator between the two or three trimmed elements. | | | | | | |
| TR0519: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' AND 'Conveyance reference number' is used AND the first four digits consist of XFER in uppercase THEN the first four digits shall consist of 'XFER' in uppercase, followed by the lorry registration plate number ELSE 'XFER' cannot be used. | | | | | | |
| R134: The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. If the message is sent to the 'Trader at Entry (Carrier)' and if the same data group/attribute is present in the ENS, then it shall be present. | | | | | | |
| R843: The 'Conveyance Reference Number' is the identification of the journey of the means of transport (e.g. flight number, train number, voyage number, trip number). | | | | | | |
| Declaration registration date and time | | R | dateTime | [Response] Status | effective | dateTime |
| R661: The 'Declaration registration date and time' is the date and time when the ENS is registered and the MRN is allocated. It corresponds to the Declaration registration date and time communicated in IE328. | | | | | | |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | | O | | | | |
| R134: The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. If the message is sent to the 'Trader at Entry (Carrier)' and if the same data group/attribute is present in the ENS, then it shall be present. | | | | | | |
| Item number | | R | n..5 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] ConsignmentItem | sequence | numeric |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---|-----|--------|---|--|--------------------------|
| R005: "Item no" (box 32) is always used even if "Items" (box 5) = "1", "Item no" (box 32) is also "1" | | | | | | |
| R007: Each "Item no" (box 32) is unique throughout the declaration | | | | | | |
| Commercial reference number | | O | an..70 | [Response. Declaration] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| | PRODUCED DOCUMENTS / CERTIFICATES 99X | O | | | | |
| R147: The data group shall be used if the ENS to which the message refers to contains one or more 'Document Type (Box 44)' which refers to transport documents. All declared transport documents shall be included in the message. | | | | | | |
| Document type | | R | an..4 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) type | documentTypeCode |
| Code list 0006 | | | | | | |
| R136: The data group shall contain only the 'Document Type (Box 44)' which refers to transport documents. | | | | | | |
| Document reference | | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) reference | lineType |
| | CONTAINERS 99X | O | | | | |
| Container number | | R | an..17 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem. TransportEquipment] EquipmentIdentification | identification | identifier |
| | (MEANS OF TRANSPORT AT BORDER) IDENTITY 999X | D | | | | |
| C019: IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Identity Crossing Border (box 21)' is present or if 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' = '4' THEN the data group can not be used ELSE IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Specific circumstance indicator' is = 'A' THEN the data group = 'O' ELSE the data group = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Nationality of means of transport crossing border | | D | a2 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] BorderTransport Means | (TransportMeans) registrationNationality | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C020: IF first digit of 'Transport mode at border (box25)' = '2', '5', '7' or '9' THEN 'Nationality Crossing Border (ex. box 21)' = 'O' ELSE 'Nationality Crossing Border (ex. box 21)' = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Identity of means of transport crossing border | | R | an..27 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] BorderTransport Means | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeansIdentifier |
| C514: IF the attribute is present IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute consists either of the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) ship identification number (format n7 - leading '0' allowed) IF 'Transport mode at border' = '2' THEN the attribute consists of the wagon number and has no format restrictions IF 'Transport mode at border' = '3' THEN the attribute consists of the registration plate number and has no format restrictions ELSE no format restrictions | | | | | | |
| (LODGING SUMMARY DECLARATION) PERSON 1X | | R | | | | |
| | Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| | Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|---------|-----|--------|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| City | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |

Code list 0058

Capital letters must be used.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------|--|------------------|------------|
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identity | identifier |
|-----|---|--------|--|------------------|------------|

R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared.

The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
|---------------|---|-----|--|---------------------------|---------------------|

IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used.

| | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|---|-------------------------------|------------|
| (FIRST ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | R | | | | |
| Reference number | R | an8 | [Response.GoodsShipment] EntryCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Location) code | identifier |

Capital letters must be used.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------|---|---------|----------|
| Expected date and time of arrival | O | dateTime | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | arrival | dateTime |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------|---|---------|----------|

R134: The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. If the message is sent to the 'Trader at Entry (Carrier)' and if the same data group/attribute is present in the ENS, then it shall be present.**R666:** The scheduled date/date and time of arrival of the means of transport at the declared first Office of Entry shall be provided. It shall be the local time of the first place of arrival.

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| (ENTRY CARRIER) TRADER 1X | O | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|

R134: The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. If the message is sent to the 'Trader at Entry (Carrier)' and if the same data group/attribute is present in the ENS, then it shall be present.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) postalCode | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |

Code list 0058

Capital letters must be used.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |
|-----|---|--------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------|

R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected.

The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
|---------------|---|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|

IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used.

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|----------|---|--|--------------------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | | R | | | | |
| LRN (Local reference number) | | D | an..22 | [Response] Declaration | reference | lineType |
| IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is not used. ELSE this data element is = O. | | | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | | R | an18 | [Response] Declaration | MRN | mrn |
| Customs reference number | | D | an17 | [Response] Declaration | customsReference | identifier |
| IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is = R. ELSE this data element is not used. | | | | | | |
| Identity of means of transport crossing border | | O | an..27 | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeansIdentifier |
| Nationality of means of transport crossing border | | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | (TransportMeans) registrationNationality | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Total number of packages | | D | n..7 | [Response. Declaration] DeclarationPackaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |
| R105: The total number of packages is equal to the sum of all 'Number of packages' + all 'Number of pieces' + a value of '1' for each declared 'bulk'. | | | | | | |
| IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element lists the total number of packages in MRN items requested. ELSE this data element = 'O'. | | | | | | |
| Total gross mass | | D | n..11,3 | [Response] Declaration | totalGrossMass | measure |
| IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element states the total gross mass of the MRN items requested. ELSE this data element = 'O'. | | | | | | |
| Declaration date and time | | D | dateTime | [Response] Declaration | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is not used. ELSE this data element is = 'R'. | | | | | | |
| Declaration place | | D | an..35 | [Response] Declaration | (Document) issueLocation | lineType |
| IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is not used. ELSE this data element is = 'R'. | | | | | | |
| Specific Circumstance Indicator | | D | a1 | [Response] AdditionalInformation | circumstance | circumstanceCode |
| Code list 0402 | | | | | | |
| IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is not used. ELSE this data element is = 'O'. | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Transport charges / method of payment | | D | a1 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment] FreightPayment | method | freightPaymentMethodCode |
| Code list 0327 | | | | | | |
| IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is not used. ELSE this data element is = 'O'. | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Commercial reference number | | D | an..70 | [Response. Declaration] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is = 'O'. ELSE the following rule/condition shall be processed. | | | | | | |
| C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used, THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' | | | | | | |
| R876: If the same 'Commercial reference number' is declared for all goods items, the attribute 'Commercial reference number' (box 7) on Export Operation level is used. The attribute 'Commercial reference number' (ex box 7) on goods item level can not be used. | | | | | | |
| Conveyance reference number | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | journey | lineType |
| Place of loading | | O | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment] LoadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| Place of unloading | | O | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment] UnloadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| (CONSIGNOR) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |
| C511: IF only one Trader Consignor is declared for all goods items THEN the data group 'Trader Consignor (box 2)' on IMPORT OPERATION level is used ELSE the data group 'Trader Consignor (ex box 2)' on GOODS ITEM level is used | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|-------------------|---------|-----|--------|---|---------------------------|-------------|
| Name | | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] Consignor | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] Consignor | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | R | an..9 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | R | a2 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |

Code list 0058

Capital letters must be used.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------|---|------------------|------------|
| TIN | O | an..17 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] Consignor | (Party) identity | identifier |
|-----|---|--------|---|------------------|------------|

R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected.

The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] Consignor | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
|---------------|---|-----|---|---------------------------|---------------------|

IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used.

**(CONSIGNEE)
TRADER 1X****D**

C583: IF the attribute 'Additional information id' = '10600' is used for all GOODS ITEM data groups
 THEN the data group 'TRADER Consignee' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' = 'O'
 ELSE IF the attribute 'Additional information id' = '10600' is used for at least one GOODS ITEM
 THEN the data group 'TRADER Consignee' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' cannot be used
 ELSE the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Consignee' = 'O'

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------|---|---------------------------|-------------|
| Name | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] Consignee | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] Consignee | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | R | an..9 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | R | a2 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |

Code list 0058

Capital letters must be used.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------|---|------------------|------------|
| TIN | O | an..17 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] Consignee | (Party) identity | identifier |
|-----|---|--------|---|------------------|------------|

R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected.

The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] Consignee | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
|---------------|---|-----|---|---------------------------|---------------------|

IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used.

**CONTROL RE-
SULT 1X****D**

IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is not used. ELSE this data element is = O.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----------|-------------------|-----------|----------|
| Control date and time | R | dateTime | [Response] Status | effective | dateTime |
|-----------------------|---|----------|-------------------|-----------|----------|

**GOODS ITEM
999X****R**

IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element lists the goods items of the MRN requested. ELSE this data element lists the goods items concerned.

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|---------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Item number | | R | n..5 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] | sequence | numeric |
| R005: "Item no" (box 32) is always used even if "Items" (box 5) = "1", "Item no" (box 32) is also "1" | | | | | | |
| R007: Each "Item no" (box 32) is unique throughout the declaration | | | | | | |
| Customs status | | O | an..2 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] | communityStatus | CommunityStatusCode-Type |
| Code list 9995 | | | | | | |
| R815: The attribute may be used to specify the Union status. | | | | | | |
| Goods description | | O | an..280 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Commodity | cargoDescription | text |
| Gross mass | | D | n..11,3 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] GoodsMeasure | grossMass | measure |
| IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is = 'O'. ELSE the following rule/condition shall be processed. | | | | | | |
| C580: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'E' THEN this attribute is = 'O' ELSE this attribute is = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Transport charges / method of payment | | D | a1 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] FreightPayment | method | freightPaymentMethodCode |
| Code list 0327 | | | | | | |
| C576: IF the attribute EXPORT OPERATION / IMPORT OPERATION / TRANSIT OPERATION.Transport charges – Method of payment' is used THEN this attribute can not be used ELSE this attribute = 'O' | | | | | | |
| IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is not used. ELSE this data element is = 'O'. | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Commercial reference number | | D | an..70 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| R876: If the same 'Commercial reference number' is declared for all goods items, the attribute 'Commercial reference number' (box 7) on Export Operation level is used. The attribute 'Commercial reference number' (ex box 7) on goods item level can not be used. | | | | | | |
| UN dangerous goods code | | O | n4 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Commodity | UNDG | dangerousGoodsCode |
| No code list available | | | | | | |
| Place of loading | | D | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] LoadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is = 'O'. ELSE the following rule/condition shall be processed. | | | | | | |
| C574: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Loading place' is = 'O' the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' can not be used ELSE IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Loading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' can not be used ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Loading place' = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Place of unloading | | D | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] UnloadingLocation | (Location) name | text |
| IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is = 'O'. ELSE the following rule/condition shall be processed. | | | | | | |
| C579: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'E' THEN IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Unloading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' can not be used, ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'IMPORT OPERATION.Unloading place' is used THEN the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' can not be used, ELSE the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Unloading place' = R | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|--|----------|--------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | PRODUCED DOCUMENTS / CERTIFICATES 99X | D | | | | |
| | <p>IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is = 'O'. ELSE the following rule/condition shall be processed.</p> <p>C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used, THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O'</p> <p>The used transport documents are: N235, N271, N703, N704, N705, N710, N714, N720, N722, N730, N740, N741, N750, N760, N785, N787, N952, N955.</p> | | | | | |
| | Document type | R | an..4 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) type | documentTypeCode |
| | Code list 0006 | | | | | |
| | Document reference | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) reference | lineType |
| | SPECIAL MENTIONS 99X | O | | | | |
| | Additional information id | R | an..5 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalInformation | statement | specialMentionsCode |
| | Code list 0015 | | | | | |
| | R080: Only the SPECIAL MENTIONS that are marked as 'Common' in the reference data shall be included in the common domain messages. | | | | | |
| | (CONSIGNOR) TRADER 1X | O | | | | |
| | <p>C511: IF only one Trader Consignor is declared for all goods items THEN the data group 'Trader Consignor (box 2)' on IMPORT OPERATION level is used ELSE the data group 'Trader Consignor (ex box 2)' on GOODS ITEM level is used</p> | | | | | |
| | Name | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | Street and number | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| | Postal code | R | an..9 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| | City | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| | Country | R | a2 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| | Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| | Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| | TIN | O | an..17 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) identity | identifier |
| | <p>R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1.</p> | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|-----------------------|-----|--------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| | (CODE) COM-MODIFY 1X | D | | | | |
| C585: IF the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Textual description' is used THEN this data group is = 'O' ELSE this data group is = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | Combined Nomenclature | R | an..10 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Commodity | tariffClassification | identifier |
| R881: If the attribute is used, its minimum length is 4 digits. | | | | | | |
| | (CONSIGNEE) TRADER 1X | D | | | | |
| C584: IF the attribute 'Additional information_id' = '10600' is used in this GOODS ITEM THEN IF the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' is used THEN the data groups 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' = 'R' and the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' cannot be used ELSE IF the data group 'TRADER.Consignee' is used THEN the data groups 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' = 'R' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' cannot be used | | | | | | |
| | Name | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | Street and number | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| | Postal code | R | an..9 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| | City | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| | Country | R | a2 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| | TIN | O | an..17 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| | TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| | CONTAINERS 99X | O | | | | |
| | Container number | R | an..17 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] TransportEquipment EquipmentIdentification | identification | identifier |
| | SEALS ID 9999X | O | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|---|-----|---------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | Lists the seals related to MRN in question. If IE329 is generated from an IE344 and the declaration in question contains information on seals, seal data is reported on goods item level, else data is reported on header level (if the declaration that is used for generation contains information on seals). | | | | | |
| | Seals identity | R | an..20 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment.ConsignmentItem] TransportE- quipment | seal | sealIdentifier |
| | PACKAGES 99X | D | | | | |
| | IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is = 'O'. ELSE the following rule/condition shall be processed. C577: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN this data group = 'O' ELSE this data group = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Marks & numbers of packages (long) | D | an..140 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment] Consign- mentItem | (Packaging) markNumber | packageMarks |
| | C061: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY', 'VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN 'Number of packages' (box 31) can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used ELSE IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21: = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) = 'R' ELSE 'Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used | | | | | |
| | Kind of packages | R | an..3 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment] Consign- mentItem | (Packaging) type | packageType Code |
| | Code list 0075 Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| | Number of pack- ages | D | n..5 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment] Consign- mentItem | (Packaging) packages | quantity |
| | C061: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY', 'VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN 'Number of packages' (box 31) can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used ELSE IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21: = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) = 'R' ELSE 'Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used | | | | | |
| | R020: A zero '0' is to be considered as a valid number in this field. | | | | | |
| | Number of pieces | D | n..5 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment] Consign- mentItem | (Packaging) pieces | quantity |
| | C061: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY', 'VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN 'Number of packages' (box 31) can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used ELSE IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21: = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) = 'R' ELSE 'Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used | | | | | |
| | NOTIFY PARTY 1X | D | | | | |
| | C584: IF the attribute 'Additional information_id' = '10600' is used in this GOODS ITEM THEN IF the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' is used THEN the data groups 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify party' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' can- not be used ELSE the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify party' = 'R' and the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' cannot be used ELSE IF the data group 'TRADER.Consignee' is used THEN the data groups 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' can- not be used ELSE the data group 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Consignee' = 'R' and 'GOODS ITEM.TRADER.Notify Party' cannot be used | | | | | |
| | Name | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShip- ment. Consignment.Consign- mentItem] NotifyParty | (Party) name1 | lineType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|-------------------|-----|--------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment.Consign-mentItem] NotifyParty | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | Street and number | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment.Consign-mentItem] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| | City | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment.Consign-mentItem] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| | Postal code | R | an..9 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment.Consign-mentItem] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| | Coutry | R | a2 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment.Consign-mentItem] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| | TIN | O | an..17 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment.Consign-mentItem] NotifyParty | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| | TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment.Consign-mentItem] NotifyParty | (Party) identityExten-sion | identifierExtension |

IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used.

ITINERARY 99X**D**

IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is not used. ELSE the following rule/condition shall be processed.

C570: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A'

THEN the attribute must occur at least once (min. 1 value)

ELSE this attribute must occur at least twice (min. 2 values)

IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is not used. ELSE the following rule/condition shall be processed.

R879: Exit: The country of final destination must be entered in any case. If the special circumstance indicator is not equal to 'A', then at least the country of original departure must be entered additionally. the country of original departure must be entered additionally.
 Entry: The country of original departure must be entered in any case. If the special circumstance indicator is not equal to 'A', then at least the country of final destination must be entered additionally.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|----|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Country of routing code | R | a2 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment] Consignment | routingCountry | countryCode |
|-------------------------|---|----|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|

Code list 0058

Identification in a chronological order of the countries through which goods are routed between the country of original departure and final destination. This comprises the countries of original departure and of final destination of the goods.

This information is to be provided to the extent known.

Capital letters must be used.

(REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X**O**

The data group 'TRADER Representative' can be used by the 'PERSON Lodging the entry summary declaration' to authorise a Representative to submit an Entry summary declaration on his behalf at the Office of first Entry concerned. If preventive/prohibitive measures are to be taken (IE351) or if controls at Entry are to be communicated to the trader prior to the arrival at Entry (IE351), the trader identified here, will be receiving the 'Advanced intervention notification' – IE351.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Name | R | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | R | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | R | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | R | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | R | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |

Code list 0058

Capital letters must be used.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------|------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
|-----|---|--------|------------------------------|------------------|------------|

The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1.

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|--------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration.Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (LODGING SUMMARY DECLARATION) PERSON 1X | | O | | | | |
| Name | | R | an..35 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | R | an..35 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | R | an..9 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | R | an..35 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | R | a2 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration.BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| SEALS ID 9999X | | O | | | | |
| Lists the seals related to MRN in question. If IE329 is generated from an IE344 and the declaration in question contains information on seals, seal data is reported on goods item level, else data is reported on header level (if the declaration that is used for generation contains information on seals). | | | | | | |
| Seals identity | | R | an..20 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment] TransportEquipment | seal | sealIdentifier |
| (ACTUAL ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | | D | | | | |
| IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is not used. ELSE this data element is = R. | | | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | [Response.GoodsShipment] ActualEntryCustoms Office | (CustomsOffice. Location) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| NOTIFY PARTY 1X | | D | | | | |
| C583: IF the attribute 'Additional information id' = '10600' is used for all GOODS ITEM data groups THEN the data group 'TRADER Consignee' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Additional information id' = '10600' is used for at least one GOODS ITEM THEN the data group 'TRADER Consignee' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' cannot be used ELSE the data group 'TRADER Notify Party' cannot be used and the data group 'TRADER Consignee' = 'O' | | | | | | |
| Name | | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | R | an..9 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | R | a2 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|----------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| TIN | | O | an..17 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment. Consignment] NotifyParty | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (FIRST ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | | D | | | | |
| IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is not used. ELSE this data element is = O. | | | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | [Response] ContactCustoms Office | (CustomsOffice.Location) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Date and time of arrival | | R | dateTime | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | arrival | dateTime |
| (SUBSEQUENT ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 99X | | D | | | | |
| R808: If some of the goods are destined to be transported to subsequent Offices of Entry, then this data group is required. IF IE329 is used as response to IE007, THEN this data element is not used. ELSE this data element is = 'O'. | | | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | [Response.GoodsShip-ment] EntryCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Location) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| (ENTRY CARRIER) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |
| R806: The data group is required if different from the data group 'PERSON Lodging the summary declaration'. | | | | | | |
| Name | | R | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | R | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | R | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | R | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | R | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|---------|----------|----------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| HEADER [MANIFEST] 1X | | | R | | | | |
| Manifest reference number (LRN) | | | R | an..22 | [Response] Declaration | (Document) reference | lineType |
| Date and time of presentation | | | R | dateTime | [Response] Declaration | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| IF IE347 'Arrival notification and presentation' has not been lodged, THEN date and time of arrival is stated. ELSE date and time of presentation is stated. | | | | | | | |
| (ENTRY CARRIER) TRADER 1X | | | R | | | | |
| Name | | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| City | | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Postal code | | | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| Country | | | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | | |
| TIN | | | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | | | O | | | | |
| Name | | | D | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | | D | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| City | | | D | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Postal code | | | D | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| Country | | | D | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | | |
| TIN | | | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | | |
| IMPORT OPERATION [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 99999X | | | R | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | | | R | an18 | [Response.GoodsShipment] Consignment | MRN | mrn |
| Conveyance reference number | | | O | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment] Border-Transport Means | journey | lineType |
| R843: The 'Conveyance Reference Number' is the identification of the journey of the means of transport (e.g. flight number, train number, voyage number, trip number). | | | | | | | |
| Commercial reference number | | | O | an..70 | [Response. GoodsShipment. Consignment] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| | | | | | | | |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | | | O | | | | |
| Item Number | | | R | n..5 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment] ConsignmentItem | sequence | numeric |
| Commercial reference number | | | O | an..70 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] UCR | traderReference | textType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----|----------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|
| CONTROL RESULT 1X Control date and time (ACTUAL ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X Reference Number | | CONTAINERS 99X | O | | | | |
| | | Container number | R | an..17 | [Response.GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem.TransportEquipment] EquipmentIdentification | identification | identifier |
| | SEALS ID 9999X | | O | | | | |
| | Seals Identity | | R | an..20 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment] TransportEquipment | seal | sealIdentifier |
| | | | O | | | | |
| | | | R | dateTime | [Response]Status | effective | dateTime |
| | | | R | | | | |
| | | | R | an8 | [Response.GoodsShipment] ActualEntryCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Location) code | identifier |

Capital letters must be used.

| Level 1 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| HEADER [MANIFEST] 1X | R | | | | |
| Customs reference number | R | an17 | [Response] Declaration | customsReference | identifier |
| Manifest reference number (LRN) | R | an..22 | [Response] Declaration | reference | lineType |
| Manifest registration date and time | R | dateTime | [Response] Declaration | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| IMPORT OPERATION [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 99999X | D | | | | |

IF preceding IE344 does not include 'IMPORT OPERATION.Reference number MRN', THEN this data group = R. ELSE this data group is not used.

| | | | | | |
|--|----------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| LRN (Local reference number) | R | an..22 | [Response.GoodsShipment] Consignment | reference | lineType |
| Reference number MRN | R | an18 | [Response.GoodsShipment] Consignment | MRN | mrn |
| (ACTUAL SUBSEQUENT ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | R | | | | |
| Reference number | R | an8 | [Response] ContactCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice. Location) code | identifier |

Capital letters must be used.

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| (ENTRY CARRIER) TRADER 1X | R | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |

Code list 0058

Capital letters must be used.

| | | | | | |
|------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |
|------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------|

R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected.

The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
|---------------|---|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|

IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used.

| Level 1 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|----------|----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| HEADER [MANIFEST] 1X | R | | | | |
| Manifest reference number (LRN) | R | an..22 | [Response] Declaration | (Document) reference | lineType |
| Customs reference number | R | an17 | [Response] Declaration | customsReference | identifier |
| Manifest registration date and time | R | dateTime | [Response] Declaration | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| (ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | R | | | | |
| Reference number | R | an8 | [Response] ContactCustomsOf- fice | (CustomsOffice. Loca- tion)code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| (ENTRY CARRIER) TRADER 1X | R | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response. Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | D | | | | |
| IF the carrier uses a representative, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|----------|---|--|--------------------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | | R | | | | |
| LRN (Local reference number) | | R | an..22 | [Response.Declaration] Document | reference | lineType |
| R891: The Local Reference Number (LRN)/Diversion LRN/Arrival LRN shall be a number/identifier allocated by the sending TRADER for a specific transaction (ENS, Arrival notification). It shall be unique per Trader sending the transaction. | | | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | | R | an18 | [Response] Declaration | MRN | mrn |
| Transport mode at border | | D | n..2 | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | (TransportMeans) modeAndType | transportModeCode |
| Code list 0041 | | | | | | |
| R826: For air cargo transported with other modes of transported than air, the other mode of transport shall be declared (e.g. for air cargo transported on road, the mode of transport '3' (road) shall be declared). | | | | | | |
| The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. Else the data group/attribute is sent if it is present on the entry summary declaration that this message is a response to. | | | | | | |
| Nationality of means of transport crossing border | | D | a2 | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | (TransportMeans) registrationNationality | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C024: IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' is '3' and if 'IMPORT OPERATION.Identity Crossing Border (box 21)' is present THEN the attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute can not be used | | | | | | |
| The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. Else the data group/attribute is sent if it is present on the entry summary declaration that this message is a response to. | | | | | | |
| IF IE351 is used as a response to IE344, this attribute is not used. | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Identity of means of transport crossing border | | D | an..27 | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeansIdentifier |
| C017: IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute = 'R' IF 'IMPORT OPERATION.Transport mode at border (box 25)' = '4' THEN the attribute can not be used ELSE the attribute = 'O' | | | | | | |
| The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. Else the data group/attribute is sent if it is present on the entry summary declaration that this message is a response to. | | | | | | |
| IF IE351 is used as a response to IE344, this attribute is not used. | | | | | | |
| Total number of items | | R | n..5 | [Response] Declaration | goodsItem | quantity |
| R811: The 'Total number of items' is the total number of goods items sent in this message. | | | | | | |
| Commercial reference number | | D | an..70 | [Response.Declaration] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. Else the data group/attribute is sent if it is present on the entry summary declaration that this message is a response to. | | | | | | |
| Conveyance reference number | | D | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | journey | lineType |
| TR0518: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '4' THEN the attribute has format an..8 AND the string must contain the carrier code (an..3), the flight number (n..4) and an optional suffix (a1) without any separator between the two or three trimmed elements. | | | | | | |
| TR0519: IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' AND 'Conveyance reference number' is used AND the first four digits consist of XFER in uppercase THEN the first four digits shall consist of 'XFER' in uppercase, followed by the lorry registration plate number ELSE 'XFER' cannot be used. | | | | | | |
| R843: The 'Conveyance Reference Number' is the identification of the journey of the means of transport (e.g. flight number, train number, voyage number, trip number). | | | | | | |
| The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. Else the data group/attribute is sent if it is present on the entry summary declaration that this message is a response to. | | | | | | |
| Notification date and time | | R | dateTime | [Response] Status | effective | dateTime |
| Declaration registration date and time | | R | dateTime | [Response] Status | previous | dateTime |
| R661: The 'Declaration registration date and time' is the date and time when the ENS is registered and the MRN is allocated. It corresponds to the 'Declaration registration date and time' communicated in IE328. | | | | | | |
| Declaration submitted date and time | | R | dateTime | [Response] Declaration | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | | D | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|--------|---|--|--------------------------|
| C571: IF the attribute 'Item Number concerned' for at least one of the occurrences of the data group 'CUSTOMS INTERVENTION' is present THEN the data group is = 'O' ELSE the data group can not be used | | | | | | |
| Item Number concerned | | R | n..5 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment] ConsignmentItem | sequence | numeric |
| R810: The attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Item number (Box 32)' must match with the attribute 'Item Number concerned' of at least one of the occurrences of the data group 'CUSTOMS INTERVENTION'. | | | | | | |
| Commercial reference number | | D | an..70 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] UCR | traderReference | identifier |
| The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. Else the data group/attribute is sent if it is present on the entry summary declaration that this message is a response to. | | | | | | |
| PRODUCED DOCUMENTS / CERTIFICATES 99X | | D | | | | |
| R147: The data group shall be used if the ENS to which the message refers to contains one or more 'Document Type (Box 44)' which refers to transport documents. All declared transport documents shall be included in the message. | | | | | | |
| Document type | | R | an..4 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) type | documentTypeCode |
| Code list 0006 | | | | | | |
| R136: The data group shall contain only the 'Document Type (Box 44)' which refers to transport documents. | | | | | | |
| R809: If the intervention/control notification is for one or some of the declared containers/identities crossing border (box 21)/transport documents, only those container numbers/ identities crossing border (box 21)/transport documents, shall be included in the message. | | | | | | |
| Document reference | | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) reference | lineType |
| CONTAINERS 99X | | D | | | | |
| R818: The data group/attribute shall be included in the message, if it had been provided by the Trader in the the corresponding received declaration | | | | | | |
| Container number | | R | an..17 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem. TransportEquipment] EquipmentIdentification | identification | identifier |
| R809: If the intervention/control notification is for one or some of the declared containers/identities crossing border (box 21)/transport documents, only those container numbers/ identities crossing border (box 21)/transport documents, shall be included in the message. | | | | | | |
| (MEANS OF TRANSPORT AT BORDER) IDENTITY 999X | | D | | | | |
| R818: The data group/attribute shall be included in the message, if it had been provided by the Trader in the the corresponding received declaration | | | | | | |
| Nationality of means of transport crossing border | | D | a2 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] BorderTransportMeans | (TransportMeans) registration Nationality | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| IF IE351 is used as a response to IE344, this attribute is not used. | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Identity of means of transport crossing border | | D | an..27 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment. ConsignmentItem] BorderTransportMeans | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeansIdentifier |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---|--------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|------|
| | C514: IF the attribute is present IF 'Transport mode at border' = '1' or '8' THEN the attribute consists either of the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) ship identification number (format n7 - leading '0' allowed) IF 'Transport mode at border' = '2' THEN the attribute consists of the wagon number and has no format restrictions IF 'Transport mode at border' = '3' THEN the attribute consists of the registration plate number and has no format restrictions ELSE no format restrictions R809: If the intervention/control notification is for one or some of the declared containers/identities crossing border (box 21)/transport documents, only those container numbers/ identities crossing border (box 21)/transport documents, shall be included in the message. IF IE351 is used as a response to IE344, this attribute is not used. | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | O | | | | | |
| R895: Only the Trader to whom the Office concerned is sending the advanced intervention notification (IE351) shall be used in the message. | | | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType | |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType | |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType | |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode | |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType | |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode | |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier | |
| R835: If the Trader owns a valid EORI Trader Identification number (TIN), then the TIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN shall not be used. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension | |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (LODGING SUMMARY DECLARATION) PERSON 1X | D | | | | | |
| IF IE351 is used as a response to IE315 THEN this data group = 'R' ELSE data group is not used | | | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name1 | lineType | |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name2 | lineType | |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) line | lineType | |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode | |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) city | lineType | |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) country | countryCode | |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identity | identifier | |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension | |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|----------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| (FIRST ENTRY) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | | D | | | | |
| IF IE351 is used as a response to IE315 THEN this data group = 'R' ELSE data group is not used | | | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | [Response.GoodsShipment] EntryCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Location) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Expected date and time of arrival | | D | dateTime | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | arrival | dateTime |
| R666: The scheduled date/date and time of arrival of the means of transport at the declared first Office of Entry shall be provided. It shall be the local time of the first place of arrival. The data group/attribute shall not be used if the message is sent to the 'Person lodging the ENS'. Else the data group/attribute is sent if it is present on the entry summary declaration that this message is a response to. | | | | | | |
| (ENTRY CARRIER) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |
| R895: Only the Trader to whom the Office concerned is sending the advanced intervention notification (IE351) shall be used in the message. IF however IE351 is used as a response to IE344, this data group is 'R'. | | | | | | |
| Name | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| CUSTOMS INTERVENTION 999X | | R | | | | |
| Item Number concerned | | D | n..5 | [Response.Control] Pointer | sequence | numeric |
| IF the notification concerns data on the goods item level, THEN the item number as presented in the accepted (Entry) summary declaration with the same MRN is entered. ELSE data element is not used. | | | | | | |
| Customs Intervention code | | R | an..4 | [Response.Control] AdditionalInformation | statement | specialMentionsCode |
| Code list 0421 | | | | | | |
| Customs Intervention text | | O | an..350 | [Response.Control] AdditionalInformation | statementDescription | text |
| (CONTROL) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | | O | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | [Response.Control] ContactCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Location) code | identifier |
| Contact Customs office identification number. Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|----------|----------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | | R | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | | R | an18 | [Response] Declaration | MRN | mrn |
| Manifest reference number (LRN) | | R | an..22 | [Response] Declaration | reference | lineType |
| Commercial reference number | | O | an..70 | [Response.Declaration] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| R818: The data group/attribute shall be included in the message, if it had been provided by the Trader in the corresponding received declaration | | | | | | |
| Conveyance reference number | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | journey | lineType |
| R818: The data group/attribute shall be included in the message, if it had been provided by the Trader in the corresponding received declaration | | | | | | |
| Notification date and time | | R | dateTime | [Response] Status | effective | dateTime |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | | O | | | | |
| C571: IF the attribute 'Item Number concerned' for at least one of the occurrences of the data group 'CUSTOMS INTERVENTION' is present THEN the data group is = 'O' ELSE the data group can not be used | | | | | | |
| Item Number concerned | | R | n..5 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment] ConsignmentItem | sequence | numeric |
| Commercial reference number | | O | an..70 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| R818: The data group/attribute shall be included in the message, if it had been provided by the Trader in the corresponding received declaration | | | | | | |
| PRODUCED DOCUMENTS / CERTIFICATES 99X | | O | | | | |
| R819: The data group/attribute shall be included in the message, if it had been provided by the Trader in the corresponding received declaration and if the received declaration contains transport documents (see code list 'Document type'). If transport documents had been declared, all of them shall be included in the response message, but not the other document types. | | | | | | |
| Document type | | R | an..4 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) type | documentType-Code |
| Code list 0006 | | | | | | |
| Document reference | | R | an..35 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) reference | lineType |
| CONTAINERS 99X | | O | | | | |
| R818: The data group/attribute shall be included in the message, if it had been provided by the Trader in the corresponding received declaration | | | | | | |
| Container number | | R | an..17 | [Response.GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem.TransportEquipment] EquipmentIdentification | identification | identifier |
| (ENTRY CARRIER) TRADER 1X | | R | | | | |
| Name | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |
| IF the carrier uses a representative, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| Name | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|--|-----|---------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Country | | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityEx- tension | identifierExten- sion |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| CUSTOMS INTERVEN- TION 999X | | R | | | | |
| Item Number concerned | | D | n..5 | [Response.Control] Pointer | sequence | numeric |
| IF the notification concerns data on the goods item level, THEN the item number as presented in the accepted (Entry) summary declaration with the same MRN is entered. ELSE data element is not used. | | | | | | |
| Customs Intervention code | | R | an..4 | [Response.Control] Additional- Information | statement | specialMen- tionsCode |
| Code list 0421 | | | | | | |
| Customs Intervention text | | O | an..350 | [Response.Control] Additional- Information | statementDescription | text |
| | (CONTROL) CUSTOMS OF- FICE 1X | O | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | [Response.Control] Contact CustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Loca- tion) code | identifier |
| Contact Customs office identification number. Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | RDO | For- mat | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|----------|-------------|--|---|-----------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | R | | | | |
| Customs reference number | D | an17 | [Response] Declaration | customsReference | identi- fier |
| Either MRN or Customs reference number is used. | | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | D | an18 | [Response] Declaration | MRN | mrn |
| Either MRN or Customs reference number is used. | | | | | |
| LRN (Local reference number) | D | an..22 | [Response.Declaration] Document | reference | line- Type |
| IF LRN is used in the declaration or notification, THEN the LRN = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| (CONTROL) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | R | | | | |
| Reference number | R | an8 | [Response.Control] ContactCus- tomsOffice | (CustomsOffice. Location) code | identi- fier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| Contact person name | R | an..35 | [Response.Control] ContactCus- tomsOffice | (CustomsOffice. Party.Contact) name | line- Type |
| Contact person telephone | R | an..35 | [Response.Control] ContactCus- tomsOffice | (CustomsOffice. Party.Communication) telephone | line- Type |
| CANCELLATION 1X | R | | | | |
| Cancellation text | R | an..350 | [Response] AdditionalInformation | statementDescription | text |

| Level 1 | RDO | For- mat | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|----------|-------------|--|--|-----------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | R | | | | |
| Customs reference number | D | an17 | [Response] Declaration | customsReference | identi- fier |
| Either MRN or Customs reference number is used. | | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | D | an18 | [Response] Declaration | MRN | mrn |
| Either MRN or Customs reference number is used. | | | | | |
| LRN (Local reference number) | D | an..22 | [Response] Declaration | reference | line- Type |
| IF LRN is used in the declaration or notification, THEN the LRN = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| (CONTROL) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | R | | | | |
| Reference number | R | an8 | [Response.Control] ContactCus- tomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Location) code | identi- fier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| Contact person name | R | an..35 | [Response.Control] ContactCus- tomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Party.Contact) name | line- Type |
| Contact person telephone | R | an..35 | [Response.Control] ContactCus- tomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Party.Communication) telephone | line- Type |
| ERROR 999X | R | | | | |
| Error pointer | D | n..5 | [Response.Error] Pointer | sequence | nu- meric |
| IF error is related to header level, THEN = 'O'. | | | | | |
| Error code | O | an..3 | [Response] Error | validation | code |
| Code list 0123 | | | | | |
| Error text | R | an..350 | [Response] Error | additionalDescription | text |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| HEADER [MANIFEST] 1X | | R | | | | |
| Total number of packages | | R | n..7 | [Declaration] DeclarationPackaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |
| The total number of packages shall be the sum of all packages contained in the customs data references (presentation items) declared on this Export manifest presentation. The total number of packages is: "Number of packages" + all "Number of pieces" + a value of "1" for each declared bulk. | | | | | | |
| Manifest reference number (LRN) | | R | an..22 | Declaration | (Document) reference | lineType |
| Date and time of presentation | | R | dateTime | Declaration | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| Dialog language indicator at destination | | D | a2 | Declaration | language | languageCode |
| Code list 0036 | | | | | | |
| The attribute is used as the basic language to be used in any further communication between the Trader and the Customs system. If the trader does not use this attribute then the Customs system will use the default language. | | | | | | |
| Conveyance reference number | | D | an..35 | [Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | journey | lineType |
| If 'Transport mode at border' = '1' (Sea transport) THEN this data element = 'R' and it shall contain the Port@net number. ELSE IF 'Identity of means of transport crossing border' is not used THEN this data element = 'R'. ELSE this data element = 'O'. | | | | | | |
| Identity of means of transport crossing border | | D | an..27 | [Declaration] BorderTransportMeans | (TransportMeans) identity | transportMeansIdentifier |
| If 'Transport mode at border' = '1' (Sea transport) THEN this data element = 'R' and it shall contain the IMO number of the vessel. ELSE IF 'Conveyance reference number' is not used THEN this data element = 'R'. ELSE this data element = 'O'. | | | | | | |
| Customs reference number | | D | an17 | Declaration | customsReference | identifier |
| In case of amendment, enter reference number provided by the Finnish Customs | | | | | | |
| (ACTUAL EXIT) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | | R | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | [Declaration] ExitCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Location) code | identifier |
| Code list 0129 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| (EXIT CARRIER) TRADER 1X | | R | | | | |
| Name | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | O | an..9 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | O | a2 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| If the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| CUSTOMS DATA REFERENCE [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 99999X | | R | | | | |
| When entering several MRNs, the segment Consignment is repeated, the segment GoodsShipment is not repeated. | | | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | | D | an18 | [GoodsShipment] Consignment | MRN | mrn |
| MRN found in the Finnish export system (ELEX), MRN of Finnish summary declaration system (AREX), MRN found in the Finnish transit declaration system (NCTS) or MRN for summary declaration or temporary storage declaration found in the new customs clearance system (UTU) may be specified in this data element. If export reference MRN/other reference produced by the system of another country is specified in 'Other export reference', this data element = 'O'. ELSE this data element = 'R'. | | | | | | |
| Transport document reference | | O | an..70 | [GoodsShipment] Consignment | transportContractDocument | textType |
| If an MRN from the new customs clearance system (UTU) has been declared in data element 'CUSTSOMS DATA REFERENCE.Reference number MRN', THEN this data element = 'R'. ELSE this data element cannot be used. | | | | | | |
| Other Export Reference | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment] Consignment | exportReference | lineType |
| If the export in question is an export that has been terminated earlier in another EU country based on e.g single transport contract (STC), and the MRN for the export in question is not available in the Finnish export system, export reference MRN/other reference produced by the system of the earlier EU country for the export in question may be declared. | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|---------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Final or Partial shipment flag | | D | an..5 | [GoodsShipment] Consignment | partial | indicatorCode |
| This attribute is used as a flag, its value can be either '1' or 'true' ('final') or '0' or 'false' ('partial'). | | | | | | |
| IF MRN found in the Finnish Export system is entered in the 'CUSTOMS DATA REFERENCE.Reference number MRN', THEN this data element = 'R' | | | | | | |
| ELSE this data element is not used. | | | | | | |
| Number of packages | | D | n..5 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment] ConsignmentPackaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |
| IF MRN related to Finnish Export system is entered in the 'CUSTOMS DATA REFERENCE.Reference number MRN', THEN this data element = 'O' | | | | | | |
| ELSE this data element is not used. | | | | | | |
| Number of pieces | | D | n..5 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment] ConsignmentPackaging | (Packaging) pieces | quantity |
| IF MRN related to Finnish Export system is entered in the 'CUSTOMS DATA REFERENCE.Reference number MRN', THEN this data element = 'O' | | | | | | |
| ELSE this data element is not used. | | | | | | |
| Gross mass | | D | n..11,3 | [GoodsShipment] Consignment | totalGrossMass | measure |
| IF MRN related to Finnish Export system is entered in the 'CUSTOMS DATA REFERENCE.Reference number MRN', THEN this data element = 'O' | | | | | | |
| ELSE this data element is not used. | | | | | | |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | | D | | | | |
| IF MRN related to Finnish Summary declaration system is entered in the 'CUSTOMS DATA REFERENCE.Reference number MRN', THEN this data element = 'R'. | | | | | | |
| ELSE IF an MRN for an entry summary declaration or temporary storage declaration from the new customs clearance system (UTU) has been declared in data element 'CUSTOMS DATA REFERENCE.Reference number MRN', THEN this data element = 'O'. | | | | | | |
| ELSE this data element is not used. | | | | | | |
| Item number | | R | n..5 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment] ConsignmentItem | sequence | numeric |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |
| IF the carrier uses a representative, then this data = 'R'. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| Name | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | O | an..9 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | O | a2 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = 'R'. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| CONTACT INFORMATION 1X | | R | | | | |
| Contact person name | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Contact) name | lineType |
| Contact person telephone | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party. Communication) telephone | lineType |
| Contact person e-mail | | O | an..100 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party. Communication) email | emailType |

| Level 1 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| HEADER [MANIFEST] 1X | R | | | | |
| LRN (Local reference number) | R | an..22 | [Declaration] Document | reference | lineType |
| Customs reference number | R | an17 | Declaration | customsReference | identifier |
| IE 547 Export manifest presentation reference number | | | | | |
| Dialog language indicator at destination | D | a2 | Declaration | language | languageCode |
| Code list 0036 | | | | | |
| The attribute is used as the basic language to be used in any further communication between the Trader and the Customs system. If the trader does not use this attribute then the Customs system will use the default language. | | | | | |
| (ACTUAL EXIT) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | R | | | | |
| Reference number | R | an8 | [Declaration] ExitCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Location) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| PASSAGE EXIT 1X | R | | | | |
| Date and time of Exit | R | dateTime | [Declaration] Border-TransportMeans | exit | dateTime |
| (EXIT CARRIER) TRADER 1X | R | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | D | | | | |
| IF representative is used, THEN this data group = R. ELSE this data group is not used. | | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| CONTACT INFORMATION 1X | R | | | | |
| Contact person name | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Contact) name | lineType |
| Contact person telephone | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party. Communication) telephone | lineType |
| Contact person e-mail | O | an..100 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party. Communication) email | emailType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|----------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | | R | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | | R | an18 | Declaration | MRN | mrn |
| Dialog language indicator at destination | | D | a2 | Declaration | language | languageCode |
| Code list 0036 | | | | | | |
| The attribute is used as the basic language to be used in any further communication between the Trader and the Customs system. If the trader does not use this attribute then the Customs system will use the default language. | | | | | | |
| Total number of items | | R | n..5 | Declaration | goodsItem | quantity |
| Total number of packages | | O | n..7 | [Declaration] Declaration-Packaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |
| R105: The total number of packages is equal to the sum of all "Number of packages" + all "Number of pieces" + a value of "1" for each declared bulk. This control is not possible when "Number of loading lists" (box 4) is used. | | | | | | |
| Total gross mass | | D | n..11,3 | Declaration | totalGrossMass | measure |
| C581: IF the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Gross mass' is used THEN this attribute is = 'R' ELSE this attribute is = 'O' | | | | | | |
| TR0021: The value of this field must be larger than zero (0). | | | | | | |
| Location type | | R | a1 | [Declaration] ExitLocation | (Location) qualifier | locationQualifierCode |
| Code list 0114 | | | | | | |
| Customs office (Location of goods) | | D | an..17 | [Declaration] ExitLocation | (Location) code | identifier |
| IF Location type is 'Z', enter the customs office code IF Location type = 'L', 'P' or 'O', THEN this data element is not used. | | | | | | |
| Location of goods | | D | an..17 | [Declaration] ExitLocation | (Location) name | text |
| IF Location type = 'L', 'P' or 'O', THEN enter the name of the location. IF Location type is 'Z', THEN this data element is not used. | | | | | | |
| Declaration date and time | | R | dateTime | Declaration | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| Declaration place | | R | an..35 | Declaration | (Document) issueLocation | lineType |
| Specific Circumstance Indicator | | O | a1 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] AdditionalInformation | circumstance | circumstanceCode |
| Code list 0402 | | | | | | |
| The 'Specific circumstance indicator' with value 'E' (AEO) can be used only if the 'Person lodging the exit summary declaration', all 'Consignors' and 'Representative' declared in the exit summary declaration/ 'Declarant' and all 'Exporters' declared in the export declaration have a valid AEO certificate of type 'AEOF' or 'AEOS'. | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Transport charges / method of payment | | O | a1 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] FreightPayment | method | freightPaymentMethodCode |
| Code list 0327 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Commercial reference number | | D | an..70 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used, THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' | | | | | | |
| R876: If the same 'Commercial reference number' is declared for all goods items, the attribute 'Commercial reference number' (box 7) on Export Operation level is used. The attribute 'Commercial reference number' (ex box 7) on goods item level can not be used | | | | | | |
| (CONSIGNOR) TRADER 1X | | O | | | | |
| R010: If the same Consignor/Exporter is declared for all goods items, the data group 'TRADER Consignor (box 2)'/ 'TRADER Exporter (box 2)' on TRANSIT OPERATION/EXPORT OPERATION/IMPORT OPERATION level is used. The data group 'TRADER Consignor (ex box 2)'/ 'TRADER Exporter(box 2)' on GOODS ITEM level can not be used | | | | | | |
| R804: The data group 'TRADER Consignor' must be used if it is different from the data group 'PERSON Lodging the summary declaration'. | | | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party) name2 | lineType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|--------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party) identity | identifier |
| C562: IF 'Specific circumstance indicator' is 'E' THEN the attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute = 'O' | | | | | | |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (CONSIGNEE) TRADER 1X | | O | | | | |
| R011: If the same Consignee is declared for all goods items, the data group 'TRADER Consignee (box 8)' on TRANSIT OPERATION/EXPORT OPERATION level is used. The data group 'TRADER Consignee (ex box 8)' on GOODS ITEM level can not be used | | | | | | |
| Name | | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | R | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (EXIT) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | | R | | | | |
| R853: The amendment request must be sent to the Member State where the Office of Exit (declared in the initial version of the Exit summary declaration) is located. | | | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | [Declaration] ExitCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice. Location) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | | R | | | | |
| Item number | | R | n..5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] ConsignmentItem | sequence | numeric |
| R007: Each "Item no" (box 32) is unique throughout the declaration. The items shall be numbered in a sequential fashion, starting from '1' for the first item and incrementing the numbering by '1' for each following item. | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|-------------------|---------|-----|---------|---|--------------------|------|
| Goods description | | O | an..280 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Commodity | cargoDescription | text |

A plain language description that is precise enough for Customs services to be able to identify the goods. General terms (i.e. "consolidated", "general cargo" or "parts") cannot be accepted. A list of such general terms is published by the Commission at web site: http://ec.europa.eu/taxation_customs/resources/documents/customs/policy_issues/customs_security/acceptable_goods_description_guidelines_en.pdf

| | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|---------|---|-----------|---------|
| Gross mass | | D | n..11,3 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Goods-Measure | grossMass | measure |
|------------|--|---|---------|---|-----------|---------|

C580: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'E'
THEN this attribute is = 'O'
ELSE this attribute is = 'R'

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|----|--|--------|------------------------------|
| Transport charges / method of payment | | D | a1 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] FreightPayment | method | freightPayment MethodCode |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|----|--|--------|------------------------------|

Code list 0327

C576: IF the attribute EXPORT OPERATION / IMPORT OPERATION / TRANSIT OPERATION.Transport charges – Method of payment' is used
THEN this attribute can not be used
ELSE this attribute = 'O'

TR9120: If used, this data item has to be filled in at GOODS ITEM level only if there is more than one value, If there is one value, it has to be filled in at HEADER level

Capital letters must be used.

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--------|---|-----------------|----------|
| Commercial reference number | | D | an..70 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] UCR | traderReference | textType |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--------|---|-----------------|----------|

C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator = 'A'
THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O'
ELSE
IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used,
THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present
ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O'

R876: If the same 'Commercial reference number' is declared for all goods items, the attribute 'Commercial reference number' (box 7) on Export Operation level is used. The attribute 'Commercial reference number' (ex box 7) on goods item level can not be used

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|----|---|------|------------------------|
| UN dangerous goods code | | O | n4 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Commodity | UNDG | dangerousGoods Code |
|-------------------------|--|---|----|---|------|------------------------|

No code list available

| | |
|--|----------|
| PRODUCED DOCUMENTS / CERTIFICATES 99X | D |
|--|----------|

C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator = 'A'
THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O'
ELSE
IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used,
THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present
ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O'

The used transport documents are: N235, N271, N703, N704, N705, N710, N714, N720, N722, N730, N740, N741, N750, N760, N785, N787, N952, N955.

If the declaration is used as an exit summary declaration for terminating temporary warehousing, the code '2YVP' specifying this must be specified for all goods items. The value of the code shall be the current date(DD.MM.YYYY).

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|--|-----------------|----------------------|
| Document type | R | an..4 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) type | documentType Code |
|---------------|---|-------|--|-----------------|----------------------|

Code list 0006

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------|--|----------------------|----------|
| Document reference | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) reference | lineType |
|--------------------|---|--------|--|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|---|----------|
| PREVIOUS ADMINISTRATIVE REFERENCES 99X | R |
|---|----------|

Entry summary declaration or summary declaration (AREX) MRN and MRN item, transit declaration (NCTS) MRN, MRN, transport document reference and MRN-item of entry summary declaration or temporary storage declaration in the new customs clearance system (UTU) or other document from code list 0006 must be used.

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|--|-----|--------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Document type | R | an..4 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] PreviousCustomsDocument | (Document) type | documentType-Code |
| | Code list 0006 | | | | | |
| | If exit summary declaration is preceded by electronic transit declaration (1701), electronic entry summary declaration or electronic summary declaration (1702 [AREX]), or electronic entry summary declaration (1703 [UTU]) or electronic temporary storage declaration (1704 [UTU]), to which Customs have assigned an MRN, the corresponding document code (1701, 1702, 1703 or 1704) is always to be presented as previous document code. If exit summary declaration is not preceded by any of the above declarations, another previous document code from code list 0006 is to be declared. | | | | | |
| | Document reference | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] PreviousCustomsDocument | (Document) reference | lineType |
| | If exit summary declaration is preceded by electronic transit, electronic entry summary declaration. electronic summary declaration or temporary storage declaration, to which Customs have assigned an MRN, enter MRN for corresponding declaration. In other cases enter the number of the previous document in question. | | | | | |
| | Transport document reference | D | an..70 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] PreviousCustoms Document | (Document) transportContractDocument | textType |
| | If exit summary declaration is preceded entry summary declaration, summary declaration or temporary storage declaration (code 1702, 1703 or 1704), the transport document reference is entered. ELSE data is not entered. | | | | | |
| | Item number | D | n..4 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] PreviousCustoms Document | (Document) sequence | numeric |
| | If exit summary declaration is preceded by electronic entry summary declaration or summary declaration (code 1702), the item number of the corresponding MRN-item is to be declared. ELSE data is not entered. | | | | | |
| | (CONSIGNOR) TRADER 1X | O | | | | |
| | R010: If the same Consignor/Exporter is declared for all goods items, the data group 'TRADER Consignor (box 2)'/ 'TRADER Exporter (box 2)' on TRANSIT OPERATION/EXPORT OPERATION/IMPORT OPERATION level is used. The data group 'TRADER Consignor (ex box 2)'/ 'TRADER Exporter (box 2)' on GOODS ITEM level can not be used | | | | | |
| | Name | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Name continuation | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | Street and number | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Postal code | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | City | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Country | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| | Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| | TIN | D | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment. ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) identity | identifier |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|--|-----|---------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | C562: IF 'Specific circumstance indicator is 'E' THEN the attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute = 'O' R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1.: IF 'Specific circumstance indicator is 'E' | | | | | |
| | TIN extension | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| | IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| | (CODE) COMMODITY 1X | D | | | | |
| | Combined Nomenclature | R | an..10 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Commodity | tariffClassification | identifier |
| | C585: IF the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Textual description' is used THEN this data group is = 'O' ELSE this data group is = 'R' R881: If the attribute is used, its minimum length is 4 digits. | | | | | |
| | (CONSIGNEE) TRADER 1X | O | | | | |
| | R011: If the same Consignee is declared for all goods items, the data group 'TRADER Consignee (box 8)' on TRANSIT OPERATION/EXPORT OPERATION level is used. The data group 'TRADER Consignee (ex box 8)' on GOODS ITEM level can not be used | | | | | |
| | Name | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | Name continuation | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | Street and number | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| | Postal code | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) postalCode | postalCode |
| | City | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| | Country | R | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| | Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| | Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| | TIN | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) identity | identifier |
| | R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| | TIN extension | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| | IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| | CONTAINERS 99X | D | | | | |
| | If goods depart in containers, the container numbers must be entered. | | | | | |
| | Container number | R | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] EquipmentIdentification | identification | identifier |
| | PACKAGES 99X | D | | | | |
| | C577: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN this data group = 'O' ELSE this data group = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Marks & numbers of packages (long) | D | an..140 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItemPackaging | (Packaging) markNumber | packageMarks |
| | Kind of packages | R | an..3 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItemPackaging | (Packaging) type | packageTypeCode |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|--|--------|--------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | Code list 0075 Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| | Number of packages | D | n..5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItemPackaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |
| | C061: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY', 'VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN 'Number of packages' (box 31) can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used ELSE IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21: = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) = 'R' ELSE 'Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used R021: A zero '0' is to be considered as a valid number in this field. TR0022: In case the value of a MESSAGE.GOODS ITEM.PACKAGES.Number of Packages is '0' then there should exist at least one GOODS ITEM with the same 'Marks and Numbers of Packages', and 'Number of Packages' with value greater than '0'. | | | | | |
| | Number of pieces | D | n..5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItemPackaging | (Packaging) pieces | quantity |
| | C061: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY', 'VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN 'Number of packages' (box 31) can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used ELSE IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21: = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) = 'R' ELSE 'Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used | | | | | |
| ITINERARY 99X | D | | | | | |
| C570: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute must occur at least once (min. 1 value) ELSE this attribute must occur at least twice (min. 2 values) R879: Exit: The country of final destination must be entered in any case. If the special circumstance indicator is not equal to 'A', then at least the country of original departure must be entered additionally. the country of original departure must be entered additionally. Entry: The country of original departure must be entered in any case. If the special circumstance indicator is not equal to 'A', then at least the country of final destination must be entered additionally. | | | | | | |
| Country of routing code | R | a2 | | [GoodsShipment] Consignment | routingCountry | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 Identification in a chronological order of the countries through which goods are routed between the country of original departure and final destination. This comprises the countries of original departure and of final destination of the goods. This information is to be provided to the extent known. Express consignments — postal consignments: only the country of final destination of the goods shall be provided. Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | O | | | | | |
| The data group 'TRADER Representative' can be used by the 'PERSON Lodging the entry summary declaration' to authorise a Representative to submit an Entry summary declaration on his behalf at the Office of first Entry concerned. If preventive/prohibitive measures are to be taken (IE351) or if controls at Entry are to be communicated to the trader prior to the arrival at Entry (IE351), the trader identified here will be receiving the 'Advanced intervention notification' – IE351. The data group 'TRADER Representative' can be used by the 'PERSON Lodging the Exit summary declaration' to authorise a Representative lodging or amending an Exit summary declaration on his behalf at the Office of Exit concerned. | | | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|----------|---------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| (LODGING SUMMARY DECLARATION) PERSON 1X | | R | | | | |
| The person who brings the goods, or who assumes responsibility for the carriage of the goods into the customs territory of the Community or the person who acts in that person's name or any person who is able to present the goods in question or to have them presented to the competent customs authority or a representative of one of those persons. | | | | | | |
| Name | | O | an..35 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | O | an..35 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | O | an..9 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | O | an..35 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | O | a2 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| SEALS ID 9999X | | O | | | | |
| The identification numbers of the seals affixed to the transport equipment must be entered if seals are used. | | | | | | |
| Seals identity | | R | an..20 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] TransportEquipment | seal | sealIdentifier |
| CONTACT INFORMATION 1X | | R | | | | |
| Contact person name | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] Representative-Person | (Party.Contact) name | lineType |
| Contact person telephone | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] Representative-Person | (Party.Communication) telephone | lineType |
| Contact person e-mail | | O | an..100 | [Declaration] Representative-Person | (Party.Communication) email | emailType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|----------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | | R | | | | |
| LRN (Local reference number) | | R | an..22 | [Declaration] Document | reference | lineType |
| Dialog language indicator at destination | | D | a2 | Declaration | language | languageCode |
| Code list 0036 | | | | | | |
| The attribute is used as the basic language to be used in any further communication between the Trader and the Customs system. If the trader does not use this attribute then the Customs system will use the default language. | | | | | | |
| Total number of items | | R | n..5 | Declaration | goodsItem | quantity |
| Total number of packages | | O | n..7 | [Declaration] DeclarationPackaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |
| R105: The total number of packages is equal to the sum of all "Number of packages" + all "Number of pieces" + a value of "1" for each declared bulk. This control is not possible when "Number of loading lists" (box 4) is used. | | | | | | |
| Number of individual items packaged in such a way that they cannot be divided without first undoing the packing, or number of pieces, if unpackaged. | | | | | | |
| Total gross mass | | D | n..11,3 | Declaration | totalGrossMass | measure |
| C581: IF the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Gross mass' is used THEN this attribute is = 'R' ELSE this attribute is = 'O' | | | | | | |
| TR0021: The value of this field must be larger than zero (O). | | | | | | |
| Location type | | R | a1 | [Declaration] ExitLocation | (Location) qualifier | locationQualifierCode |
| Code list 0114 | | | | | | |
| Customs office (Location of goods) | | D | an..17 | [Declaration] ExitLocation | (Location) code | identifier |
| IF Location type is 'Z', enter the customs office code | | | | | | |
| IF Location type = 'L', 'P' or 'O', THEN this data element is not used. | | | | | | |
| Location of goods | | D | an..17 | [Declaration] ExitLocation | (Location) name | text |
| IF Location type = 'L', 'P' or 'O', THEN enter the name of the location. | | | | | | |
| IF Location type is 'Z', THEN this data element is not used. | | | | | | |
| Declaration date and time | | R | dateTime | Declaration | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| Declaration place | | R | an..35 | Declaration | (Document) issue-Location | lineType |
| Specific Circumstance Indicator | | O | a1 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] AdditionalInformation | circumstance | circumstanceCode |
| Code list 0402 | | | | | | |
| Indicates the special circumstance the benefit of which is claimed by the trader concerned. | | | | | | |
| The 'Specific circumstance indicator' with value 'E' (AEO) can be used only if the 'Person lodging the exit summary declaration', all 'Consignors' and 'Representative' declared in the exit summary declaration/ 'Declarant' and all 'Exporters' declared in the export declaration have a valid AEO certificate of type 'AEOF' or 'AEOS'. | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Transport charges / method of payment | | O | a1 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] FreightPayment | method | freightPayment-MethodCode |
| Code list 0327 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Commercial reference number | | D | an..70 | [GoodsShipment. Consignment] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used, THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' | | | | | | |
| R876: If the same 'Commercial reference number' is declared for all goods items, the attribute 'Commercial reference number' (box 7) on Export Operation level is used. The attribute 'Commercial reference number' (ex box 7) on goods item level can not be used | | | | | | |
| Unique number assigned to goods, for entry, import, exit and export. World Customs Organization / ISO15459 codes or equivalent shall be used. | | | | | | |
| (CONSIGNOR) TRADER 1X | | O | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|---------|-----|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| R010: If the same Consignor/Exporter is declared for all goods items, the data group 'TRADER Consignor (box 2)'/ 'TRADER Exporter (box 2)' on TRANSIT OPERATION/EXPORT OPERATION/IMPORT OPERATION level is used. The data group 'TRADER Consignor (ex box 2)'/ 'TRADER Exporter (box 2)' on GOODS ITEM level can not be used | | | | | | |
| R804: The data group 'TRADER Consignor' must be used if it is different from the data group 'PERSON Lodging the summary declaration'. | | | | | | |
| Party consigning goods as stipulated in the transport contract by the party ordering transport. | | | | | | |
| Name | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| City | | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Country | | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | D | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party) identity | identifier |
| C562: IF 'Specific circumstance indicator is 'E' THEN the attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute = 'O' | | | | | | |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignor | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (CONSIGNEE) TRADER 1X | | O | | | | |
| R011: If the same Consignee is declared for all goods items, the data group 'TRADER Consignee (box 8)' on TRANSIT OPERATION/EXPORT OPERATION level is used. The data group 'TRADER Consignee (ex box 8)' on GOODS ITEM level can not be used | | | | | | |
| Party to whom goods are actually consigned. In cases involving subcontracting, this information shall be provided where available. | | | | | | |
| Name | | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | R | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] Consignee | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----|---------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| (EXIT) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | | R | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | [Declaration] ExitCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice. Location) code | identifier |
| The customs office of exit shall be the last customs office before the goods leave the customs territory of the Community, unless the goods are taken over under a single transport contract for transport of the goods out of the customs territory of the Community by the railway companies, the postal authorities, the airlines or the shipping companies, the goods are to leave the customs territory of the Community by rail, post, air or sea and the declarant or his representative requests that the formalities be carried out at the customs office competent for the place where the goods are taken over. Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | | R | | | | |
| Item number | | R | n..5 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] | sequence | numeric |
| R005: "Item no" (box 32) is always used even if "Items" (box 5) = "1", "Item no" (box 32) is also "1" | | | | | | |
| R007: Each "Item no" (box 32) is unique throughout the declaration. The items shall be numbered in a sequential fashion, starting from '1' for the first item and incrementing the numbering by '1' for each following item. | | | | | | |
| Goods description | | O | an..280 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Commodity | cargoDescription | text |
| A plain language description that is precise enough for Customs services to be able to identify the goods. General terms (i.e. "consolidated", "general cargo" or "parts") cannot be accepted. A list of such general terms is published by the Commission at the web site: http://ec.europa.eu/taxation_customs/resources/documents/customs/customs_policy_issues/customs_security/acceptable_goods_description_guidelines_en.pdf | | | | | | |
| Gross mass | | D | n..11,3 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] GoodsMeasure | grossMass | measure |
| C580: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'E' THEN this attribute is = 'O' ELSE this attribute is = 'R' | | | | | | |
| Weight (mass) of goods including packaging but excluding the carrier's equipment for the declaration. | | | | | | |
| Transport charges / method of payment | | D | a1 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] FreightPayment | method | freightPayment-MethodCode |
| Code list 0327 | | | | | | |
| C576: IF the attribute EXPORT OPERATION / IMPORT OPERATION / TRANSIT OPERATION. Transport charges – Method of payment' is used THEN this attribute can not be used ELSE this attribute = 'O' | | | | | | |
| TR9120: If used, this data item has to be filled in at GOODS ITEM level only if there is more than one value, If there is one value, it has to be filled in at HEADER level Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Commercial reference number | | D | an..70 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] UCR | traderReference | textType |
| C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used, THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' | | | | | | |
| R876: If the same 'Commercial reference number' is declared for all goods items, the attribute 'Commercial reference number' (box 7) on Export Operation level is used. The attribute 'Commercial reference number' (ex box 7) on goods item level can not be used Unique number assigned to goods, for entry, import, exit and export. World Customs Organization / ISO15459 codes or equivalent shall be used. | | | | | | |
| UN dangerous goods code | | O | n4 | [GoodsShipment.ConsignmentItem] Commodity | UNDG | dangerous-GoodsCode |
| No code list available The United Nations Dangerous Goods Identifier (UNDG) is the unique serial number (n4) assigned within the United Nations to substances and articles contained in a list of the dangerous goods most commonly carried. This element shall only be provided where it is relevant. | | | | | | |
| | PRODUCED DOCUMENTS / CERTIFICATES 99X | D | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|---|---------------|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | C567: IF the attribute 'Specific Circumstance Indicator = 'A' THEN the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)', 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' and the datagroup 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' ELSE IF the attribute 'Commercial Reference Number (box 7)' and 'Commercial Reference Number (ex box 7)' is not used, THEN at least one attribute 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES.Document type' pointing to a transport document must be present ELSE the data group 'PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES' = 'O' The used transport documents are: N235, N271, N703, N704, N705, N710, N714, N720, N722, N730, N740, N741, N750, N760, N785, N787, N952, N955. Reference of the transport document covers the transport of goods into or out of the customs territory. If the declaration is used as an exit summary declaration for terminating temporary warehousing, the code '2YVP' specifying this must be specified for all goods items. The value of the code shall be the current date(DD.MM.YYYY). | | | | | |
| | Document type | R | an..4 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) type | documentType-Code |
| | Code list 0006 | | | | | |
| | Document reference | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalDocument | (Document) reference | lineType |
| | PREVIOUS ADMINISTRATIVE REFERENCES 99X | R | | | | |
| | Entry summary declaration or summary declaration (AREX) MRN and MRN item, transit declaration (NCTS) MRN, MRN, transport document reference and MRN-item of entry summary declaration or temporary storage declaration in the new customs clearance system (UTU) or other document from code list 0006 must be used. | | | | | |
| | Document type | Document type | Document type | Document type | Document type | Document type |
| | Code list 0006 | | | | | |
| | If exit summary declaration is preceded by electronic transit declaration (1701), electronic entry summary declaration or electronic summary declaration (1702 [AREX]), or electronic entry summary declaration (1703 [UTU]) or electronic temporary storage declaration (1704 [UTU]), to which Customs have assigned an MRN, the corresponding document code (1701, 1702, 1703 or 1704) is always to be presented as previous document code. If exit summary declaration is not preceded by any of the above declarations, another previous document code from code list 0006 is to be declared. | | | | | |
| | Document reference | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] PreviousCustomsDocument | (Document) reference | lineType |
| | If exit summary declaration is preceded by electronic transit, electronic entry summary declaration, electronic summary declaration or temporary storage declaration, to which Customs have assigned an MRN, enter MRN for corresponding declaration. In other cases enter the number of the previous document in question. | | | | | |
| | Transport document reference | O | an..70 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] PreviousCustomsDocument | (Document) transport-ContractDocument | lineType |
| | If exit summary declaration is preceded entry summary declaration, summary declaration or temporary storage declaration (code 1702, 1703 or 1704), the transport document reference is entered. ELSE data is not entered. | | | | | |
| | Item number | D | n..4 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] PreviousCustomsDocument | (Document) sequence | numeric |
| | If exit summary declaration is preceded by electronic entry summary declaration or summary declaration (code 1702), the item number of the corresponding MRN-item is to be declared. ELSE data is not entered. | | | | | |
| | (CONSIGNOR) TRADER 1X | O | | | | |
| | R010: If the same Consignor/Exporter is declared for all goods items, the data group 'TRADER Consignor (box 2)'/ 'TRADER Exporter (box 2)' on TRANSIT OPERATION/EXPORT OPERATION/IMPORT OPERATION level is used. The data group 'TRADER Consignor (ex box 2)'/ 'TRADER Exporter (box 2)' on GOODS ITEM level can not be used. | | | | | |
| | Name | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Name continuation | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | Street and number | D | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) line | lineType |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---------|--|-----|--------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Postal code | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | City | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Country | D | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| | Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| | C501: IF the attribute 'TIN' is present in the data group THEN this attribute cannot be used ELSE this attribute = 'R' | | | | | |
| | Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| | TIN | D | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) identity | identifier |
| | C562: IF 'Specific circumstance indicator' is 'E' THEN the attribute = 'R' ELSE the attribute = 'O' | | | | | |
| | R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| | TIN extension | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignor | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| | IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| | (CODE) COM-MODIFY 1X | D | | | | |
| | Combined Nomenclature | R | an..10 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Commodity | tariffClassification | identifier |
| | C585: IF the attribute 'GOODS ITEM.Textual description' is used THEN this data group is = 'O' ELSE this data group is = 'R' | | | | | |
| | R881: If the attribute is used, its minimum length is 4 digits. | | | | | |
| | (CONSIGNEE) TRADER 1X | O | | | | |
| | R011: If the same Consignee is declared for all goods items, the data group 'TRADER Consignee (box 8)' on TRANSIT OPERATION/EXPORT OPERATION level is used. The data group 'TRADER Consignee (ex box 8)' on GOODS ITEM level can not be used Party to whom goods are actually consigned. In cases involving sub-contracting, this information shall be provided where available. | | | | | |
| | Name | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| | Name continuation | O | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| | Street and number | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| | Postal code | D | an..9 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|------------------------------------|----------|---------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | City | R | an..35 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| | Country | R | a2 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| | TIN | O | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R840: If the Trader has a valid EORI Trader Identification number (EORI-TIN) or a Third Country Unique Identification number (TCUIN) which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned, then the EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall be declared. Other than EORI-TIN or TCUIN shall not be used, otherwise the declaration will be rejected. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| | TIN extension | D | an5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] Consignee | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| If the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| | CONTAINERS 99X | O | | | | |
| If goods depart in containers, the container numbers must be entered. | | | | | | |
| | Container number | R | an..17 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem.TransportEquipment] EquipmentIdentification | identification | identifier |
| Marks which identify the container. | | | | | | |
| | PACKAGES 99X | D | | | | |
| C577: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN this data group = 'O' ELSE this data group = 'R' | | | | | | |
| | Marks & numbers of packages (long) | O | an..140 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItemPackaging | (Packaging) markNumber | packageMarks |
| Free form description of the marks and numbers on transport units or packages. This information shall only be provided for packaged goods where applicable. Where goods are containerised, the container number can replace the shipping marks, which can however be provided by the trader where available. A UCR or the references in the transport document that allows for the unambiguous identification of all packages in the consignment may replace the shipping marks. | | | | | | |
| | Kind of packages | R | an..3 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItemPackaging | (Packaging) type | packageTypeCode |
| Code list 0075 Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| | Number of packages | D | n..5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItemPackaging | (Packaging) packages | quantity |
| C061: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY', 'VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN 'Number of packages' (box 31) can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used ELSE IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21: = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) = 'R' ELSE 'Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used R021: A zero '0' is to be considered as a valid number in this field. | | | | | | |
| TR0022: In case the value of a MESSAGE.GOODS ITEM.PACKAGES.Number of Packages is '0' then there should exist at least one GOODS ITEM with the same 'Marks and Numbers of Packages', and 'Number of Packages' with value greater than '0'. | | | | | | |
| | Number of pieces | D | n..5 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment.ConsignmentItem] ConsignmentItemPackaging | (Packaging) pieces | quantity |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|--|----------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|------|
| | C061: IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'BULK' (UNECE rec 21 : 'VQ', 'VG', 'VL', 'VY', 'VR', 'VS' or 'VO') THEN 'Number of packages' (box 31) can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used ELSE IF 'Kind of packages' (Box 31) indicates 'UNPACKED' (UNECE rec 21: = 'NE', 'NF' or 'NG') THEN 'Number of packages' can not be used 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) = 'R' ELSE 'Number of packages' (box 31) = 'R' 'Number of Pieces' (box 31) can not be used | | | | | |
| ITINERARY 99X | | D | | | | |
| C570: IF the attribute 'Specific circumstance indicator' = 'A' THEN the attribute must occur at least once (min. 1 value) ELSE this attribute must occur at least twice (min. 2 values) | | | | | | |
| R879: Exit: The country of final destination must be entered in any case. If the special circumstance indicator is not equal to 'A', then at least the country of original departure must be entered additionally. the country of original departure must be entered additionally. Entry: The country of original departure must be entered in any case. If the special circumstance indicator is not equal to 'A', then at least the country of final destination must be entered additionally. | | | | | | |
| Country of routing code | R | a2 | [GoodsShipment] Con-shipment | routingCountry | countryCode | |
| Code list 0058 Identification in a chronological order of the countries through which goods are routed between the country of original departure and final destination. This comprises the countries of original departure and of final destination of the goods. This information is to be provided to the extent known. Express consignments — postal consignments: only the country of final destination of the goods shall be provided. Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | | O | | | | |
| The data group 'TRADER Representative' can be used by the 'PERSON Lodging the Exit summary declaration' to authorise a Representative lodging or amending an Exit summary declaration on his behalf at the Office of Exit concerned. | | | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType | |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType | |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType | |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode | |
| City | O | an..35 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType | |
| Country | O | a2 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode | |
| Code list 0058 Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier | |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension | |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (LODGING SUMMARY DECLARATION) PERSON 1X | | R | | | | |
| The person who brings the goods, or who assumes responsibility for the carriage of the goods into the customs territory of the Community or the person who acts in that person's name or any person who is able to present the goods in question or to have them presented to the competent customs authority or a representative of one of those persons. | | | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Declaration.Border-Transport Means] Master | (Party) name1 | lineType | |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Declaration.Border-Transport Means] Master | (Party.Address) line | lineType | |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Declaration.Border-Transport Means] Master | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode | |
| City | O | an..35 | [Declaration.Border-Transport Means] Master | (Party.Address) city | lineType | |
| Country | O | a2 | [Declaration.Border-Transport Means] Master | (Party.Address) country | countryCode | |
| Code list 0058 Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Declaration.Border-Transport Means] Master | (Party) identity | identifier | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|-----|---------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Declaration.Border-Transport Means] Master | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| SEALS ID 9999X | | O | | | | |
| The identification numbers of the seals affixed to the transport equipment must be entered if seals are used. | | | | | | |
| Seals identity | | R | an..20 | [GoodsShipment.Consignment] TransportEquipment | seal | sealIdentifier |
| CONTACT INFORMATION 1X | | R | | | | |
| Contact person name | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party.Contact) name | lineType |
| Contact person telephone | | R | an..35 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party. Communication) telephone | lineType |
| Contact person e-mail | | O | an..100 | [Declaration] RepresentativePerson | (Party. Communication) email | emailType |

| Level 1 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|--|----------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | R | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | R | an18 | [Response] Declaration | MRN | mrn |
| Exit Rejection Motivation | O | an.350 | [Response] Error | additionalDescription | text |
| Exit Rejection Motivation Code | D | n1 | [Response] Error | validation | code |

The possible values are:

3 = The item may not continue

IF Rejection concerns the whole lot, THEN this data element is 'R'. ELSE it is not used.

GOODS ITEM 999X**D**

IF only part of goods related to the MRN are released, THEN item numbers are entered.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| Item Number | R | n..5 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment] ConsignmentItem | sequence | numeric |
| Exit Rejection Motivation | O | an.350 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalInformation | statementDescription | text |
| Exit Rejection Motivation Code | R | n1 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment.ConsignmentItem] AdditionalInformation | controlResult | controlResultCode |

The possible values are:

3 = The item may not continue

(EXIT) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X**R**

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| Reference number | R | an8 | [Response] Contact CustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice.Location) code | identifier |
|------------------|---|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|

Capital letters must be used.

CONTROL RESULT 1X**R**

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----------|-------------------|-----------|----------|
| Control date and time | R | dateTime | [Response] Status | effective | dateTime |
|-----------------------|---|----------|-------------------|-----------|----------|

(LODGING SUMMARY DECLARATION) PERSON 1X**R**

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------|---|---------------------------|-------------|
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |

Code list 0058

Capital letters must be used.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------|---|------------------|------------|
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identity | identifier |
|-----|---|--------|---|------------------|------------|

R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared.

The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
|---------------|---|-----|---|---------------------------|---------------------|

IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used.

(REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X**D**

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |

Code list 0058

Capital letters must be used.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------|------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
|-----|---|--------|------------------------------|------------------|------------|

The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
|---------------|---|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|

IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used.

| Level 1 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|----------|----------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | R | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | R | an18 | [Response] Declaration | MRN | mrn |
| Authorised Storing Location of Goods | D | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Ware-house | identification | identifier |
| C156: IF 'Storing flag' = 'YES' THEN 'Authorised Storing Location of Goods' = 'R' ELSE 'Authorised Storing Location of Goods' can not be used. | | | | | |
| Authorised location TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response. Declaration] Ware-house | identitification Extension | identifierExtension |
| C156: IF 'Storing flag' = 'YES' THEN 'Authorised Storing Location Of Goods' = 'R' ELSE 'Authorised Storing Location Of Goods' can not be used. | | | | | |
| Date and time of release | R | dateTime | [Response] Status | effective | dateTime |
| Storing flag | R | an..5 | [Response.Declaration] Ware-house | storing | indicatorCode |
| R230: This attribute is used as a flag, its value can be either "0" or "false" ("no") or "1" or "true" ("yes"). | | | | | |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | D | | | | |
| IF only part of goods related to the MRN are released, THEN item numbers are entered. | | | | | |
| Item Number | R | n..5 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment] ConsignmentItem | sequence | numeric |
| (EXIT) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | R | | | | |
| Reference number | R | an8 | [Response] ContactCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice. Location) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| (LODGING SUMMARY DECLARATION) PERSON 1X | R | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration. BorderTransportMeans] Master | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | D | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |

| Level 1 | RDO | For- mat | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| HEADER [MANIFEST] 1X | R | | | | |
| Customs reference number | R | an17 | [Response] Declaration | customsReference | identifier |
| Manifest reference number (LRN) | R | an..22 | [Response] Declaration | reference | lineType |
| Manifest registration date | R | date | [Response] Declaration | acceptance | date |
| (ACTUAL EXIT) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | R | | | | |
| Reference number | R | an8 | [Response] ContactCustomsOf- fice | (CustomsOffice. Location) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| (EXIT CARRIER) TRADER 1X | R | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | D | | | | |
| IF the carrier uses a representative, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |

| Level 1 | Level 2 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|---------|----------|----------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | | R | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | | R | an18 | [Response] Declaration | MRN | mrn |
| Notification date and time | | R | dateTime | [Response] Status | effective | dateTime |
| (EXIT CARRIER) TRADER 1X | | R | | | | |
| Name | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Car-rier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Car-rier | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Car-rier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Car-rier | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Car-rier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Car-rier | (Party.Address) coun-try | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Car-rier | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Car-rier | (Party) identityExten-sion | identifierExten-sion |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | | D | | | | |
| IF the carrier uses a representative, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| Name | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Country | | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) coun-try | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |
| Postal code | | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| TIN | | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | | |
| TIN extension | | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExten-sion | identifierExten-sion |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | | |
| GOODS ITEM 999X | | O | | | | |
| C571: IF the attribute 'Item Number concerned' for at least one of the occurrences of the data group CUSTOMS INTERVENTION' is present THEN the data group is = 'O' ELSE the data group can not be used | | | | | | |
| Item Number concerned | | O | n..5 | [Response.GoodsShipment. Consignment] Consign-mentItem | sequence | numeric |
| CUSTOMS INTERVEN-TION 999X | | R | | | | |
| Item Number concerned | | D | n..5 | [Response.Control] Pointer | sequence | numeric |
| IF the notification concerns data on the goods item level, THEN the item number as presented in the accepted (Entry) summary declaration with the same MRN is entered. ELSE data element is not used. | | | | | | |
| Customs Intervention code | | R | an..4 | [Response.Control] Addi-tionalInformation | statement | specialMen-tions Code |
| Code list 0421 | | | | | | |
| Customs Intervention text | | O | an..350 | [Response.Control] Addi-tionalInformation | statementDescription | text |
| (CONTROL) CUS-TOMS OFFICE 1X | | O | | | | |
| Reference number | | R | an8 | [Response.Control] Con-tactCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice. Loca-tion) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | | |

| Level 1 | RDO | For- mat | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|----------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | R | | | | |
| LRN (Local reference number) | R | an..22 | [Response] Declaration | reference | lineType |
| Customs reference number | R | an17 | [Response] Declaration | customsReference | identifier |
| Notification acceptance date | R | date | [Response] Declaration | acceptance | date |
| (ACTUAL EXIT) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | R | | | | |
| Reference number | R | an8 | [Response] ContactCustomsOffice | (CustomsOffice. Location) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | D | | | | |
| IF representative is used, THEN this data group = R. ELSE this data group is not used. | | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| (EXIT CARRIER) TRADER 1X | R | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Carrier | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |

| Level 1 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|-----|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | | | | | |
| Reference number MRN | R | an18 | [Response] Declaration | MRN | mrn |
| Date and time of amendment | R | dateTime | [Response] Declaration | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| Amendment acceptance date | R | date | [Response] Declaration | acceptance | date |
| (ACTUAL EXIT) CUSTOMS OFFICE 1X | | | | | |
| Reference number | R | an8 | [Response] ContactCustom- sOffice | (CustomsOffice. Location) code | identifier |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | | D | | | |
| IF the person lodging summary declaration has used a representative, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| (LODGING SUMMARY DECLARATION) PERSON 1X | | R | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Mas- ter | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Mas- ter | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Mas- ter | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Mas- ter | (Party.Address) postCode | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Mas- ter | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Mas- ter | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Mas- ter | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Mas- ter | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |

| Level 1 | RDO | Format | Path | (General type) tag | type |
|---|----------|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| HEADER [SUMMARY DECLARATION] 1X | R | | | | |
| LRN (Local reference number) | R | an..22 | [Response. Declaration] Document | reference | lineType |
| Reference number MRN | R | an18 | [Response] Declaration | MRN | mrn |
| Declaration registration date and time | R | dateTime | [Response] Declaration | (Document) issue | dateTime |
| (LODGING SUMMARY DECLARATION) PERSON 1X | R | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Master | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Master | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Master | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Master | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Master | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Master | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Master | (Party) identity | identifier |
| R837: The EORI Trader Identification number (TIN) shall be declared. | | | | | |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Master | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| (REPRESENTATIVE) TRADER 1X | D | | | | |
| IF the person lodging summary declaration has used a representative, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |
| Name | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name1 | lineType |
| Name continuation | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) name2 | lineType |
| Street and number | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) line | lineType |
| Postal code | O | an..9 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) post-Code | postalCode |
| City | O | an..35 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) city | lineType |
| Country | O | a2 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party.Address) country | countryCode |
| Code list 0058 | | | | | |
| Capital letters must be used. | | | | | |
| TIN | R | an..17 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identity | identifier |
| The Finnish EORI identification consists of a two digit country code followed by the Business ID. E.g. FI1234567-1. | | | | | |
| TIN extension | D | an5 | [Response.Declaration] Agent | (Party) identityExtension | identifierExtension |
| IF the trader has an identity extension given by the Finnish Customs, then this data = R. ELSE it is not used. | | | | | |